# **BEFORE THE**

# PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF OREGON

## **UG 390**

**Cascade Natural Gas Corporation** 

**Direct Testimony of Nicole A. Kivisto** 

**EXHIBIT 100** 

#### EXHIBIT 100 – DIRECT TESTIMONY

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| l.   | INTRODUCTION   | 1  |
|------|--|----|
| II.  | SCOPE AND SUMMARY OF TESTIMONY                       | 2  |
| III. | OVERVIEW OF CASCADE                                  | 2  |
| IV.  | REASONS FOR RATE INCREASE REQUEST                    | 3  |
| V.   | RATE OF RETURN, RETURN ON EQUITY, CAPTITAL STRUCTURE | 8  |
| VI.  | CUSTOMER SUPPORT PROGRAMS                            | 9  |
| VII  | OTHER COMPANY WITNESSES                              | 10 |

## I. <u>INTRODUCTION</u>

| 1  | Q. | Please state your name and business address.   |
|----|----|--|
| 2  | A. | My name is Nicole A. Kivisto. My business address is 400 North Fourth Street,          |
| 3  |    | Bismarck, North Dakota 58501. My e-mail address is nicole.kivisto@mdu.com.             |
| 4  | Q. | By whom are you employed and in what capacity?   |
| 5  | A. | I am the President and Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") of Cascade Natural Gas          |
| 6  |    | Corporation ("Cascade or Company"), Intermountain Gas Company, and Montana-            |
| 7  |    | Dakota Utilities Co. ("Montana-Dakota"), all subsidiaries of MDU Resources Group,      |
| 8  |    | Inc. ("MDU Resources") as well as Great Plains Natural Gas Co. a division of Montana-  |
| 9  |    | Dakota, collectively the MDU Utilities Group.  |
| 10 | Q. | Please describe your duties and responsibilities with Cascade.                         |
| 11 | A. | I have executive responsibility for the development, coordination, and implementation  |
| 12 |    | of strategies and policies relative to operations of the above-mentioned companies     |
| 13 |    | that, in combination, serve over one million customers in eight states.                |
| 14 | Q. | Please briefly describe your educational and professional background.                  |
| 15 | A. | I hold a Bachelor's Degree in accounting from Minnesota State University Moorhead.     |
| 16 |    | I have worked for MDU Resources/Montana-Dakota since July 1995 and have been           |
| 17 |    | in my current capacity since January 2015. I was Vice President-Operations of          |
| 18 |    | Montana-Dakota and Great Plains Natural Gas Co. from January 2014 until assuming       |
| 19 |    | my present position.   |
| 20 |    | Prior to that, I was the Vice President, Controller and Chief Accounting Officer       |
| 21 |    | for MDU Resources for nearly four years and held other finance-related positions prior |

22

to that.

#### II. SCOPE AND SUMMARY OF TESTIMONY

- 1 Q. What is the purpose of your testimony in this docket?
- 2 A. The purpose of my testimony is to provide a high-level overview of the Company's
- 3 filing and introduce the Company's witnesses.
- 4 Q. Please summarize your testimony.
- 5 A. In my testimony, I will:
- Provide an overview of Cascade;
- Summarize the Company's rate request in this filing and the primary drivers of
- 8 the need for rate relief, provide background on increasing costs facing the
- 9 Company, and provide context for the timing of this rate case filing;
- Describe measures the Company has taken to control costs and increase
- 11 operating efficiencies;
- Present Cascade's overall proposed Rate of Return, Return on Equity, and
- 13 Capital Structure;
- Describe the Company's customer support programs, and
- Introduce the other witnesses providing testimony on the Company's behalf.

#### III. OVERVIEW OF CASCADE

- 16 Q. Please briefly provide an overview of the Company.
- 17 A. Cascade provides natural gas distribution services in 96 communities in Washington
- and Oregon. Cascade serves 25 communities in Oregon, the largest of those
- 19 communities are Bend, Baker City, and Pendleton. Cascade's headquarters are
- 20 located in Kennewick, Washington. Cascade is wholly owned by MDU Resources,
- 21 located in Bismarck, North Dakota. As of December 31, 2019, Cascade has 299,000
- customers, of which 77,000 are in Oregon.

Cascade was originally formed in 1953 to serve smaller communities in the Pacific Northwest. Cascade serves a non-contiguous service territory with 331 dedicated employees. Cascade became a subsidiary of MDU Resources in 2007.

#### IV. REASONS FOR RATE INCREASE REQUEST

Q. Please summarize Cascade's requested increase in this filing.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Α.

The rate increase request is largely driven by increased investment in the safety of our system. Cascade is requesting a base rate increase of \$4,507,842 or 6.67 percent. This increase is based on an overall rate of return of 7.08 percent, with a capital structure common equity component of 50 percent, and a return on equity of 9.40 percent. The Company is also seeking an increase in the amortization of deferred Environmental Remediation costs of \$363,765 or an additional 0.54 percent, which is independent from the proposed increase to base rates. The combined increase would be \$4,871,607 or 7.21 percent. The Company is using a partially forecasted test period of the calendar year 2020 ("Test Year"), and the base year is the twelve months ended December 31, 2019 ("Base Year"). The partially forecasted Test Year was selected as the most appropriate and supportable for the period during which rates will be in effect, and Maryalice Peters provides further discussion regarding the Test Year in her testimony. The Company is using the results of a long-run incremental cost study as a starting point in the proposed spread of the requested increase to the various rate schedules. Cascade's witness, Pamela Archer, provides testimony supporting the cost study and rate spread issues.

Q. Has the Company calculated the impact of Cascade's rate request on customers?

- 1 A. Yes. Based on an average usage level of 58 therms per month, the average residential customer will see a bill increase of \$4.25 per month from, \$50.23 to \$54.48.
- This equates to an average increase on a residential customer bill of 8.46 percent.
- 4 Q. What is the primary driver for Cascade's request for a rate increase in this filing?
- 5 Α. The primary driver is the Company's investment associated with pipeline replacement 6 In 2011, as required by the Department of Transportation, Cascade projects. 7 developed a process for evaluating the physical condition of its distribution pipeline. 8 Through the implementation of the evaluation process, Cascade identified a number 9 of areas of concern that could eventually impact the Company's ability to provide safe 10 and reliable service to its customers. As a result, Cascade has devoted a tremendous 11 amount of capital to pipeline replacement and improvement projects over the last six 12 years and will continue to do so over at least the next five years to ensure the integrity 13 of its system. As an example, Cascade acquired its Bend area in the 1950s. Although 14 Bend has had substantial growth over the years, the pipeline system in the core of the 15 city is older pipe that was placed into service prior to Cascade's acquisition of this 16 system. Cascade is currently entering year nine of a multi-year plan to completely 17 replace the original system. Cascade has also initiated or recently completed several 18 other similar safety-related replacement projects, such as its Pendleton, Baker City,
- 20 Q. Are there other capital additions planned for 2020 and beyond that will also apply pressure on rates?
- A. Yes. Cascade's projected capital investment for each of the next five years focuses on the replacement of our highest risk of failure systems. Our capital investment in each year is expected to far exceed our annual depreciation expense which places tremendous pressure on the need for continual rate relief in the form of general rate

and Madras pipeline replacement projects.

19

| 1  |    | Cases.  |
|----|----|---|
| 2  | Q. | How much of the current base rate requested increase of \$4.5 million is due to       |
| 3  |    | 2020 capital investments?   |
| 4  | A. | The revenue requirement associated with the 2020 capital investments account for      |
| 5  |    | \$3.16 million of the total requested increase.                                       |
| 6  | Q. | Was capital investment in 2019, the base year in this case, also a significant        |
| 7  |    | driver?   |
| 8  | A. | Absolutely. Cascade's last general rate case had 2018 as its test year. In 2019       |
| 9  |    | Cascade added over \$17 million of new investment which was a major driver for        |
| 10 |    | Cascade under earning in 2019.  |
| 11 | Q. | Please identify any other drivers of the proposed increase.                           |
| 12 | A. | The other major cost drivers are wage increases, depreciation expense due to added    |
| 13 |    | investment and new proposed depreciation rates from the depreciation study in UM      |
| 14 |    | 2073. These costs combine for approximately \$360,000 of the proposed increase.       |
| 15 | Q. | How has Cascade controlled costs in order to mitigate the impact of rate cases?       |
| 16 | A. | Cascade has a history of mitigating increased cost pressures in order to avoid filing |
| 17 |    | rate cases. In particular, Cascade has a robust budgeting process in place which      |
| 18 |    | allows the Company to scrutinize and prioritize not only capital projects, but also   |
| 19 |    | operating and maintenance expenditures as well. The budgeting process starts with     |
| 20 |    | managers and directors compiling a budget based on parameters provided by the         |
| 21 |    | executive group. These budgets then are reviewed at the officer level and prioritized |
| 22 |    | based on safety and reliability above everything else. Typically, budgets are then    |
| 23 |    | reduced to control costs to an acceptable level. There are a number of rounds of      |
| 24 |    | review prior to taking a recommended budget to the board of directors for approval.   |

As a result, Cascade has been able to aggressively manage its costs. The Company's

25

aggressive cost management approach is also demonstrated in the adjustments included in Exhibit CNGC/304, which shows that the primary increases are safety investment and employee costs.

#### Q. Please explain the timing for the Company's rate case filing.

4

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Α.

As I mentioned above, Cascade is facing significant rate pressure on account of the capital projects investments incurred since the last rate case and capital projects that are planned for 2020, in addition to increased expense attributable to the wage and salary increases and increased expense resulting from the Company's proposed revised depreciation rates. Cascade has been working on and planning this rate case filing for the past several months and targeted the end of March 2020 for its filing to allow for rates to become effective on February 1, 2021.

# Q. Have any major events occurred since Cascade began planning this rate case filing?

- Yes. Between the time we began preparing this case and the time of filing, the novel infectious coronavirus ("COVID-19") pandemic has taken hold across the country, and in Cascade's Oregon service territory. Governor Kate Brown declared a state of emergency over the COVID-19 pandemic and has closed schools and certain businesses to prevent the spread of infection. For the businesses that remain open, many workplaces have shifted to remote working or implementing social distancing protocols. These closures and changes to work practices, while vital to protecting to the public health, have also resulted in business disruptions and volatility in the market.
- Q. Do you expect that the business disruptions and market volatility resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic will impact the rate increase proposed in this case?
- A. At this time, it is difficult to predict with any certainty the impacts that may result from the COVID-19 pandemic during the pendency of this rate case. To the extent that

Cascade discovers that changed circumstances resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic impact any key components of the Company's proposed rate increase, Cascade will update the Commission and the parties to this case. Cascade has filed a deferral request with the Commission (UM 2072) to capture uncontrollable costs that may occur as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. However, Cascade is not including any impacts of the event in this case.

### 7 Q, How is the COVID-19 pandemic impacting Cascade and its customers?

Α.

A.

Cascade is implementing appropriate measures to ensure that it can continue to operate safely and ensure that the Company's customers can continue to receive essential gas service during this challenging time. To that end, the Company has temporarily suspended the collection of late payment charges for its customers and has implemented a moratorium on service disconnections for non-payment related to hardships incurred from COVID-19.

# Q. Has Cascade considered the impact of filing a general rate case during these trying times?

We understand that our customers may now (or soon) be experiencing economic hardship resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic, and that the prospect of a rate increase may be difficult for the Company's customers. We carefully considered the appropriate timing for our filing and ultimately determined that the rate increase is necessary in order to meet our customers' needs in regards to maintaining a safe, reliable service as well as provide timely recovery of our investments and costs. While there is uncertainty regarding how long Cascade and its customers will be impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic and the magnitude of the impacts, Cascade is optimistic that the situation will be improved by the time rates go into effect on February 1, 2021.

### V. RATE OF RETURN, RETURN ON EQUITY, CAPTITAL STRUCTURE

- Q. What is the rate of return and capital structure that Cascade is requesting in thiscase?
- A. The Company is requesting a rate of return of 7.08 percent with a capital structure of 50 percent equity and 50 percent debt. The components and calculation of the proposed rate of return are shown in Table 1.

| Table 1. Proposed Rate of Return |                             |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Capital Structure                | Cost                        | Component  |  |  |  |
| 50%                              | 9.40%                       | 4.700%   |  |  |  |
| 50%                              | 4.75%                       | 2.375%   |  |  |  |
| 100%                             |                             | 7.075%   |  |  |  |
|                                  | Capital Structure  50%  50% | Capital Structure         Cost           50%         9.40%           50%         4.75% |  |  |  |

- Q. Why does the Company believe a capital structure of 50 percent equity and 50
   percent debt is appropriate?
- A. The requested capital structure is based upon Cascade's actual capital structure over the last six years. The Company is committed to maintaining a healthy capital ratio which, we believe, is in the best interests of both our shareholders and customers. In fact, as of December 31, 2019, Cascade's actual capital structure was at 54.7 percent equity. Cascade believes a 50/50 capital structure is supported and reasonable.
- Q. Do you have an exhibit summarizing the Company's actual capital structure over
   the past six years?
- 15 A. Yes. Exhibit CNGC/101.

#### 1 Q. Why is the Company proposing a 9.40 percent return on equity ("ROE")?

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

Α.

A. The Company is proposing a 9.40 percent ROE in order to reduce costs to all parties and ultimately rate payers in the form of consultant fees and administrative time involved in determining the proper ROE. For purposes of meeting this objective Cascade believes 9.40 percent is reasonable and adequate, and is consistent with the Commission's recent determination for ROE in Cascade's last general rate case which was effective April 1, 2019, 1 as well as the most recent general rate case for another natural gas utility. 2

#### VI. <u>CUSTOMER SUPPORT PROGRAMS</u>

# Q. Can you describe the customer support programs that Cascade provides for its customers in Oregon?

Cascade provides a number of programs to assist customers in meeting their energy bill obligations as well as conservation programs. Cascade has its Low-Income Rate Assistance Program ("LIRAP") and its Winter Help program to provide bill assistance to low-income customers. Cascade also offers a budget payment plan to customers, which serves to levelize volatility in bill amounts associated with usage.

Cascade also provides conservation programs through the Energy Trust of Oregon, and through community action agencies specifically serving low-income customers.

#### 19 Q. Please briefly describe the Budget Payment Plan.

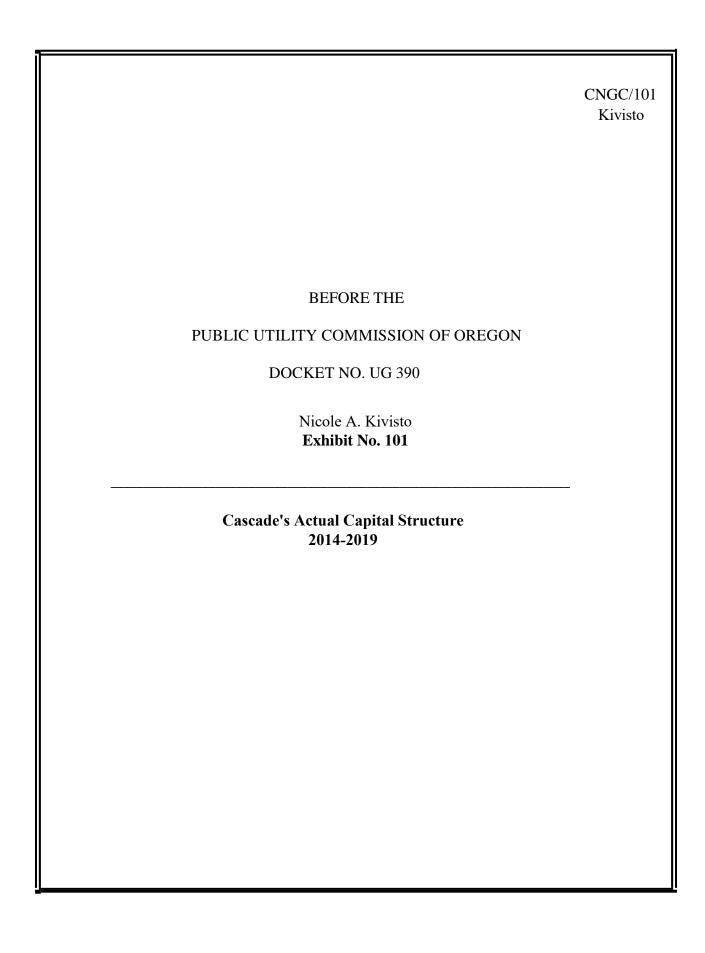
A. The Budget Payment Plan is an option for customers to make a flat payment for a period of time, thus flattening or levelizing their bill. The plan makes it easier for

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See in the Matter of Cascade Natural Gas Corp., Application for a Gen. Rate Revision, Docket No. UG 347, Order No. 19-088 (Mar. 14, 2019).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> See In the Matter of Avista Corp., dba Avista Utils., Request for a Gen. Rate Revision, Docket No. UG 366, Order No. 19-331 (Oct. 8, 2019).

| 1  |    | customers to budget their payments. Under the plan, winter bills will be lower than if |
|----|----|--|
| 2  |    | billed based on actual usage, and summer bills will be higher than if billed based on  |
| 3  |    | actual usage. Once a year, the account will be reset based on the previous year's      |
| 4  |    | usage and residual balance.  |
| 5  | Q. | Please describe the level of customer participation in the Company's Budget            |
| 6  |    | Payment Plan.  |
| 7  | A. | As of December 31, 2019, 5,792 or 7.5 percent of Oregon customers participate in the   |
| 8  |    | Budget Payment Plan.   |
|    |    | VII. OTHER COMPANY WITNESSES   |
| 9  | Q. | Would you please introduce and provide a brief description of each of the              |
| 10 |    | witnesses filing testimony on behalf of Cascade in this proceeding?                    |
| 11 | A. | Yes. The following additional witnesses are presenting direct testimony on behalf of   |
| 12 |    | Cascade:   |
| 13 |    | Mr. Patrick Darras, Vice President - Engineering & Operations Services, will           |
| 14 |    | support the Company's proposed plant additions.  |
| 15 |    | Ms. Maryalice Peters, Regulatory Analyst, will discuss the Revenue                     |
| 16 |    | Requirement model and each of the associated adjustments to the Base Year and          |
| 17 |    | related exhibits that were used to derive the revenue requirement for the Test Year.   |
| 18 |    | Mr. Isaac Myhrum, Regulatory Analyst, discusses the Base Year revenue proof            |
| 19 |    | and the proposed revenue increase.   |
| 20 |    | Ms. Pamela Archer, Senior Regulatory Analyst, presents the Company's long-             |
| 21 |    | run incremental cost study for the Oregon service territory. Ms. Archer discusses her  |
| 22 |    | study results and how each rate schedule's present and proposed rate compares to       |
| 23 |    | the indicated costs. Ms. Archer also presents the Company's proposal to update its     |
| 24 |    | current tariff, P.U.C. Or. No. 10.   |

- 1 Q. Does this conclude your pre-filed direct testimony?
- 2 A. Yes.



# Cascade Natural Gas Corp Actual Capital Structure

|               |            |            |            |            |            |            |         | Projected   |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-------------|
|               | 12/31/2014 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2017 | 12/31/2018 | 12/31/2019 | Average | End of 2020 |
| Total Debt    | 49%        | 53%        | 52%        | 50.8%      | 48.9%      | 45.3%      | 49.8%   | 49.8%       |
| Common Equity | 51%        | 47%        | 48%        | 49.2%      | 51.2%      | 54.7%      | 50.2%   | 50.2%       |

# BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF OREGON

UG 390

Cascade Natural Gas Corporation

Direct Testimony of Patrick C. Darras

**EXHIBIT 200** 

March 2020

#### **EXHIBIT 200 - DIRECT TESTIMONY**

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| l.   | INTRODUCTION   | 1   |
|------|--|-----|
| II.  | OVERVIEW OF PROJECT SELECTION AND BUDGETING PROCESS      | 5 2 |
| III. | MAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS                                   | 10  |
| Α    | . Bend 6" HP – Phase 2                                   | 12  |
| В    | . Shevlin Park Project                                   | 14  |
| С    | Ponderosa Reinforcement Project                          | 20  |
| D    | . Bend 2" Pipe Replacement Project – Phase 8 Section 2 A | 25  |
| Ε    | Redmond Project  | 29  |
| F    | Madras Phase 3   | 34  |
| IV.  | BLANKET FUNDING PROJECTS                                 | 36  |
| V.   | CUSTOMER CARE AND BILLING SYSTEM UPGRADE                 | 37  |

| 1 | I. | <u>INTRODUCTION</u> |
|---|----|---------------------|
|---|----|---------------------|

- Q. Please state your name, business address, and position with Cascade Natural Gas
   Corporation.
- A. My name is Patrick C. Darras and my business address is 400 North Fourth Street,

  Bismarck, North Dakota 58501. I am the Vice President Engineering & Operations

  Services for Cascade Natural Gas Corporation ("Cascade" or "Company"), Intermountain

  Gas Company ("Intermountain"), Montana-Dakota Utilities Co. ("Montana-Dakota"), and
- 8 Great Plains Natural Gas Co. ("Great Plains").

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- 9 Q. Please describe your duties and responsibilities with Cascade.
- 10 A. I have executive responsibility for the development, coordination, and implementation of
  11 Company strategies and policies relative to areas of engineering and operations including
  12 design, construction, compliance, and pipeline integrity and safety.
- 13 Q. Please outline your educational and professional background.
- 14 A. I am a graduate of North Dakota State University with a Bachelor of Science Degree in
  15 Construction Engineering. I also hold an MBA along with a Master's Degree in
  16 Management, both from the University of Mary. In June of 2014 I attended the Utility
  17 Executive Course at the University of Idaho.

I began my career in 2002 as a gas engineer with Montana-Dakota in Bismarck, ND. I held that position for four years primarily working with the construction and service group in day to day operations. In 2006, I was promoted into the role of Region Gas Superintendent where I was responsible for the overall gas engineering, construction, and service of the Dakota Heartland Region of Montana-Dakota. I worked in that capacity for two years and was then promoted to Region Director for Montana-Dakota's Dakota Heartland Region and Great Plains. My responsibility in this role was oversight of all gas and electric operations for the Region. In January 2015, I accepted the promotion to Vice

President of Operations for Montana-Dakota and Great Plains. My responsibilities in this role included gas and electric distribution operations and engineering across the five states of North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, Wyoming, and Minnesota. In June of 2018, I accepted my current role of Vice President – Engineering and Operations Services.

Prior to joining Montana-Dakota, I worked for a local industrial contractor specializing in refinery and power plant maintenance along with turn-key construction of industrial facilities such as refineries and food processing plants. I spent seven years with this group in various capacities in engineering, construction, and project management.

### Q. What is the purpose of your testimony?

A.

Α.

The purpose of my testimony is to: (1) provide an overview of the Company's project selection and budgeting process; (2) provide an overview of the Company's major capital projects that have been completed since the last rate case or are currently in progress—which include the Bend 6" HP Line Replacement project, the Bend 6" Shevlin Park project, the Bend 6" PE Ponderosa St. Reinforcement, the Bend 2" Phase 8 Sec 2 project, the Redmond 6" HP Line and Regulator Station, and the Madras 4" HP Replacement; (3) describe the Company's blanket funding projects; and (4) describe the Company's Customer Care and Billing System Upgrade.

#### II. OVERVIEW OF PROJECT SELECTION AND BUDGETING PROCESS

#### Q. What types of major capital projects does the Company typically perform?

The bulk of Cascade's major capital projects are pipeline replacement projects that have been identified for safety reasons and to reduce risk on Cascade's system, or system reinforcements or system expansions that have been identified as needed to ensure system reliability and to accommodate growth on the Company's system. A reinforcement is an upgrade to existing infrastructure or new system additions, which increases system capacity, reliability, and safety. An expansion is a new system addition to accommodate an increase in demand. Collectively, these are known as distribution enhancements.

Distribution system enhancements do not reduce demand, nor do they create additional supply. Instead, enhancements can increase the overall capacity of a distribution pipeline system while utilizing existing gate station supply points. The two broad categories of distribution enhancement solutions are pipelines and regulators.

#### Q. How does the Company identify safety-related projects?

Α.

Α.

The Company uses the Distribution Integrity Management Program ("DIMP") and the expertise of its own engineers and district managers to identify areas of risk on its system and to develop the safety projects required to remediate risk. The DIMP supports Cascade's understanding of the system and material characteristics and are used to identify, assess, and prioritize integrity risks to Company-owned and operated infrastructure. The Company reviews and analyzes the DIMP risk model outputs after each model run to identify areas of highest risk and those areas where risk increased from the last model run.

Additionally, because the DIMP model does not perfectly capture all risk factors, the Company also considers input from its system engineers, district managers, and other subject matter experts ("SMEs") who have intimate knowledge of specific portions of Cascade's system to identify other areas of potential concern.

The Company then considers and analyzes existing and proposed measures to address the threats to Cascade's pipeline system. The prioritization and selection of the appropriate remediation actions depends on the type of threat being addressed, whether the threat is current or potential, and the viability of the remedial action in managing the relevant risk factors.

# Q. What types of projects are typically performed to address safety-related concerns?

Pipeline replacement is typically the most viable option to remediate risks associated with corrosion, natural forces, material, weld, joint, and/or equipment. If Cascade determines that replacement is an appropriate action to reduce the risk, the Company establishes a

1 replacement project.

Α.

#### 2 Q. How does the Company prioritize and select safety-related projects?

- A. Once pipe segments requiring replacement have been identified via the DIMP, the
   Company plans and prioritizes specific projects within these segments. This process
   ensures that higher risk threats are mitigated in a timely manner.
- Q. Please provide an overview of Cascade's identification and selection process for
   distribution enhancement projects.
  - The engineering department works closely with energy services representatives and district management to ensure the system is safe and reliable. As towns develop and add new homes and businesses, the need for pipeline expansions and reinforcements increases. The system expansion projects are historically driven by new city developments or new housing plats. Before expansions and installation can be constructed to serve these new customers, engineering analysis is performed. Using system modeling software to represent cold weather scenarios, predictions can be made about the capacity of the system. As new groups of customers seek natural gas service, the models provide feedback on how best to serve them reliably.

Another aspect of system planning involves gate capacity analysis and forecasting. Over time, each gate station will take on more and more demand and it is Cascade's goal to stay ahead of potential reliability issues by predicting and identifying constraints on its system. The IRP growth data, along with design day modeling, allows Cascade to forecast necessary gate upgrades. SCADA technology utilized by Cascade allows verification of numbers with real time and historic gate flow and pressure data.

Demand studies facilitate modeling multiple demand forecasting scenarios, constraint identification, and corresponding optimum combinations of pipe modification, and pressure modification solutions to maintain adequate pressures throughout the network. After developing a working demand study, the Company analyzes every system

at design day conditions to identify areas where potential outages may occur. These constraint areas are then risk-ranked against each other to ensure the highest risk areas are corrected first and that others are properly addressed. Within a given area, projects/reinforcements are selected using the following criteria:

- The shortest segment(s) of pipe that improves the deficient part of the distribution system.
- The segment of pipe with the most favorable construction conditions, such as ease of access or rights or traffic issues and minimal to no water, railroad, major highway crossings, etc.
- The segment of pipe that minimizes environmental concerns including minimal to no wetland involvement, and the minimization of impacts to local communities and neighborhoods.
- The segment of pipe that provides opportunity to add additional customers.
- Total construction costs including restoration.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

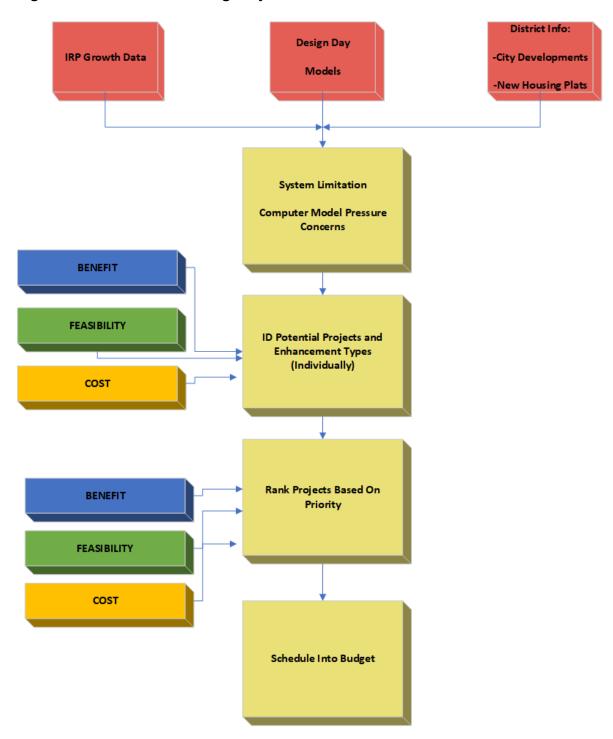
18

19

20

Once a project/reinforcement is identified, the design engineer or energy services representative begins a more thorough investigation by surveying the route and filing for permits. This process may uncover additional impacts such as moratoriums on road excavation, underground hazards, discontent among landowners, etc., resulting in another iteration of review of the above project/reinforcement selection criteria. Figure 1, below, provides a schematic representation of the distribution project process flow.

## 1 Figure 1. Distribution Planning Project Process Flowchart



3 Q. Does the Company also consider demand side management alternatives?

2

Yes. The Company also reviews the impacts of proposed conservation resources on anticipated distribution constraints. Although Cascade provides utility-sponsored conservation programs throughout its Oregon service territory, there may be instances where a more targeted approach could reduce or delay the estimated reinforcement for a specific area. While Cascade attempts to influence these decisions through its conservation programs, the consumer is still the ultimate decision maker regarding the purchase and use of a conservation measure. Therefore, in the short term, Cascade does not anticipate that the peak day load reductions resulting from incremental conservation will be adequate to eliminate distribution system constraint areas at this time. However, over the longer term, the Company plans to continue to explore opportunities for targeted conservation programs to provide a cumulative benefit that offsets potential constraint areas.

# Q. How does the Company's Integrated Resource Planning ("IRP") process inform project selection?

Cascade's IRP includes the evaluation of safe, economical, and reliable full-path delivery of natural gas from basin to the customer meter. Securing adequate natural gas supply and ensuring sufficient pipeline transportation capacity to Cascade's city gates are necessary elements for providing gas to the customer. The other essential element is ensuring the distribution system growth behind the city gates is not constrained. Important parts of the distribution planning process include forecasting local demand growth, determining potential distribution system constraints, analyzing possible solutions, and estimating costs for distribution system enhancements.

Analyzing resource needs in the IRP ensures adequate upstream capacity is available to the city gates, especially during a peak event. Distribution planning focuses on determining if adequate pressure will be available during a peak hour. Given this

Α.

Α.

nuance, distribution planning addresses many of the same goals, objectives, risks, and solutions as resource planning.

#### Q. Are all of the major projects identified in the Company's IRP?

Α.

A. No. Safety-related projects are not typically included in the IRP due to the nature of safety-related projects being required by Federal and State Pipeline Safety regulations and to ensure we are operating our gas system in the safest means possible. Generally, the projects that are included in the IRP are distribution enhancement projects, which address system capacity and growth.

#### Q. Please provide an overview of Cascade's capital project budgeting process.

Capital additions and changes are planned through the annual budget process using PowerPlan ("PP"). The budget process begins with an individual (originator) creating specific funding projects in PP for all new projects to be included in the five-year capital budget. Originators are generally managers at the district level or engineering staff at the corporate level. Sources of information for capital projects include the IRP, DIMP, TIMP, state and local government agencies, and internal Cascade personnel. Funding projects are used to hold the capital budget estimates and will be linked to the capital work orders to be created when actual costs commence. A Fixed Asset Financial Analyst reviews the funding projects for proper setup. If the project is not considered a capital expenditure as it was submitted, it is rejected and sent back to the originator for revision, cancelled, or it is moved to Operations and Maintenance ("O&M") Expense. After the review has been completed; the Fixed Asset Financial Analyst will add appropriate overheads and approve the funding project. Blanket funding projects are used year after year to budget for high volume mass property work orders typically under \$100,000 each.

Once all the funding projects have been updated with expenditures, various Company operating managers generate reports to show estimated expenditures and justification for each project. The managers perform the review of funding projects and

see that any necessary changes are made to the estimate and that the project is supported. Reports are then generated by the budgeting personnel for review and approval by the Directors and Vice Presidents of the Utility Group. Any final budget changes are made, and the budgets are then presented to the Utility Group's President for review and approval. The final Utility Group budget is then presented to the MDU Resources CEO for review and approval. If the budget is approved by the MDU Resources CEO, the final review and approval occurs with the Board of Directors. At each stage of review and approval process a project (or projects) can be challenged for appropriateness and removed from the capital budget or moved to another year within the five-year budget. The addition or removal of projects can also be impacted by other factors such as available capital and/or borrowing capacity.

After final approval, an approved budget version is created in PP and locked for entry and the funding projects and estimated amounts in the approved budget version are copied back to the working budget version. Project managers are notified that the budget has been approved and the funding projects are open for work order creation. Projects are monitored and updated throughout the year as part of the review process and to insure, as best as possible, that projects are completed on time and within the approved budget.

- Q. Have there been any changes to these processes since the Company's last rate case?
  - Yes. Beginning in January 2019, the Company's parent, MDU Resources has moved toward a "one utility" model. As a result, the engineering department was reorganized, and more consistent tasks and processes were defined. Within this effort, there is a new internal requirement to develop a more robust analysis for any project with a cost estimate over \$1 million dollars. As part of the that analysis, the Company develops documentation supporting the project, including a substantial executive summary, Synergi model

Α.

snapshots, alternatives considered, and timing and justification. The engineering managers and directors collaboratively review all projects and determine which are the most important from a risk standpoint and what the timing of the projects should be to best mitigate risks.

- Q. For work that will be performed in 2020, does the Company anticipate that its actual
   investment may vary from the budgeted amounts?
- 7 Yes. The Company's capital budgets were developed in November 2019, and the Α. 8 Company expects that its actual investment may differ from the budgeted amounts for the 9 projects that are not vet complete. Additionally, while currently ongoing construction work 10 is still being performed during the COVID-19 pandemic, and Cascade is not aware of any 11 immediate impacts to the construction schedules for its capital projects, it is possible that 12 there could be delays to certain projects resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic. The 13 Company will provide updates regarding changes to budgeted amounts or actual 14 investments, and any relevant changes in schedule, through discovery (as requested) and 15 through the Company's rebuttal testimony.

#### III. MAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS

- Q. Please provide a brief description of the significant capital projects that are
   included for recovery in this case.
- 19 A. The Company is requesting recovery for the following significant capital projects:
- Bend 6" HP Line Replacement ("Bend 6" HP Phase 2"). The Bend 6" HP Phase
   2 is part of a multi-year high-pressure pipeline replacement project that began in 2017 with
   anticipated completion in 2024. The project will address safety and reliability concerns by
   replacing existing segments of pipe that had areas of minimal or no cover, which increases
   risk of damage. Phase 2 was designed in 2019 and intended for construction in 2019,
   however delays due to permit requirements with the City of Bend have pushed
   construction of Phase 2 to begin late spring 2020 with an anticipated in-service date of

16

1 June 2020.

- Bend 6" Shevlin Park ("Shevlin Park Project"). The Shevlin Park Project is a reinforcement project designed to eliminate the need for the district to bypass during cold weather events and to address the supply issues presented by the ongoing accelerated growth in the western area of Bend. Design for the pipeline is currently underway, and construction is scheduled to for 2020 and 2021. The Company expects to complete a discrete 250-foot portion of the project in 2020.
  - Bend 6" PE Ponderosa Street Reinforcement ("Ponderosa Reinforcement Project").
    The Ponderosa Reinforcement Project is a reinforcement project to address supply shortage during peak usage and eliminate the need to bypass. Design for the pipeline will be complete in April 2020. The Company anticipates that construction will begin in early July 2020 to utilize the lower summer flows and two-way feeds by installing the new pipe while removing the old pipe, a City of Bend requirement. The Ponderosa Reinforcement Project is expected to be completed in August 2020.
- Bend 2" Pipe Replacement Project Phase 8 Section 2A ("Bend 2" Pipe Replacement Project Phase 8 2A"). This is Phase 8 Section 2A of a multi-year pipe replacement project in Bend. The project is designed to replace aging pipe and enhance system reliability. Construction started in October 2019 and was completed in March 2020.
- Redmond 6" HP Line and New Regulator Station ("Redmond Project"). The
  Redmond Project is a system reinforcement project designed to address reliability
  problems and to provide service to increasing existing customer loads and proposed
  residential and commercial growth. Design for the pipeline is currently underway, and
  construction is planned to begin April 2020. The Company estimates that the Redmond
  Project will be complete and in-service by May 2020.

• Madras Phase 3 - 4" HP Replacement ("Madras Phase 3"). Madras Phase 3 is the continuation of a multi-year high pressure pipeline replacement project that began in 2017 and will end with this phase. Madras Phase 3 will increase the safety and reliability of the Company's pipeline system in the Madras area by replacing the single feed line with known several integrity concerns. Design is near complete and construction is estimated to begin early summer with an anticipated in-service date of November 2020.

7

8

1

2

3

4

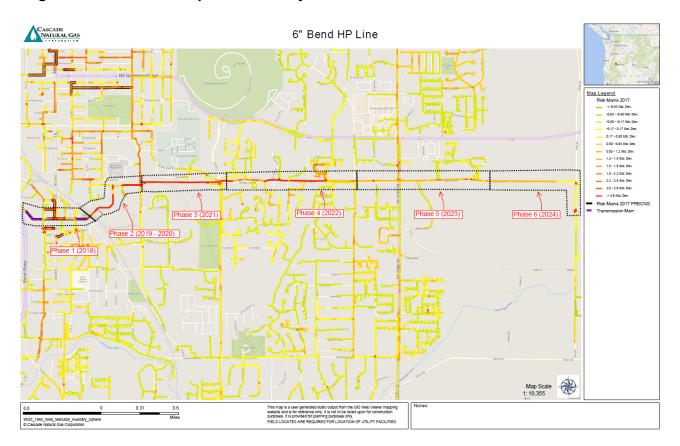
5

6

#### A. Bend 6" HP - Phase 2

- 9 Q. Please describe the Bend 6" HP Line and the Bend 6" HP Replacement Project.
- 10 Α. The 6" Bend HP Line was installed in 1961 from the Bend Gate Station on Ward Road, 11 following Bear Creek Road, until it terminates west of Bend Parkway and Highway 97 in 12 Bend. The company began a multi-year project in 2017 to replace the high-risk sections of the 6" Bend HP Line with new 12" steel pipe to a depth of cover meeting current 13 14 standards. The Bend 6" HP Replacement Project was split into phases, and each phase 15 consists of replacing approximately 2500' – 4000' of existing 6" steel pipeline with new 12" 16 steel pipeline. Phase 1 is complete, and Phase 2 was originally planned for 2019, but was 17 delayed and is now scheduled for 2020. The Company is planning additional project 18 phases in the future, and expects to complete all phases in 2024. The overall replacement 19 project area is shown on the map below in Figure 2.

#### 1 Figure 2. Bend 6" HP Replacement Project



## Q. Why is the Company undertaking the Bend 6" HP Replacement?

The 6" Bend HP Line has many areas with minimal or no cover, which increases the risk of the pipe being damaged by excavation or from outside forces. This line currently has a high risk score in the Company's DIMP model and presents a safety issue with not having sufficient cover on a HP line that operates at a maximum allowable operating pressure ("MAOP") of 300 psig.

### 9 Q. What work was performed in prior phases of the Bend 6" HP Replacement?

10 A. The Company has completed Phase 1 of the Bend 6" HP Replacement, which was 11 replacing 2,000 feet of 6" HP steel main with 12" HP steel main.

#### 12 Q. What work will be performed in Phase 2?

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

Α.

13 A. For Phase 2 the Company will be replacing 2,700 feet of 6" HP steel main with 12" HP steel main.

#### 1 Q. How will Cascade's customers benefit from this project?

- 2 A. This project gives Cascade an opportunity to replace old piping and, combined with the 3 other projects in Bend, help improve capacity to areas experiencing low pressure during
- 4 peak usage, along with providing additional capacity for new growth.

### 5 Q. Did the Company consider alternative ways to meet the need for this project?

- A. No other alternatives adequately addressed the pipeline safety integrity risk or continued to provide the capacity needs for the City of Bend that this pipeline provides.
- 8 Q. What is the timing of the project?
- 9 A. Design is complete, and the Company is anticipating completing construction for this
   10 project by June 2020.
- 11 Q. What are the estimated costs for the project?
- 12 A. This project is anticipated to cost \$2,064,240 in 2020.

13

14

18

19

20

21

22

23

#### B. Shevlin Park Project

15 Q. Please describe the Shevlin Park Project.

16 A. The Shevlin Park Project is a system reinforcement project that includes approximately
 17 1.8 miles of 6" HP pipeline and a new regulator station.

In 2012, in conjunction with replacement of aging main, 4,000 feet of 6-inch future HP steel main was installed from NW Broadway St and NW Delaware Ave to the intersection of NW 12<sup>th</sup> St and NW Galveston Ave, and this main was placed on nitrogen. An additional 250-feet segment of pipe needs to be installed from Delaware Ave to Colorado Ave to tie into the existing HP 6-inch main and gas up the future HP main.<sup>1</sup> Additionally, extending the 6-inch future HP main west and installing a regulator station is necessary to relieve

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Future HP main is defined as any gas facility designed and tested to operate at any pressure above 60 psig but currently has a Maximum Allowable Operating Pressure ("MAOP") specified as being 60 psig or below.

the low-pressure areas and accommodate for the growth in the western area of Bend.

The project site starts at NW Galveston Ave and NW 12<sup>th</sup> St and heads northwest to end at NW Shevlin Park Road and NW Mt Washington Drive. The location is shown on the map below in Figure 3.

#### Figure 3. Shevlin Park Project

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

Α.



Q. Why is the Company undertaking the Shevlin Park Project?

The pressure in the Bend northwestern distribution system during peak usage is below design criteria, which requires the Bend District to bypass during cold weather events. This area is located on the outer edge of the Bend distribution system, farthest from existing high-pressure pipelines and regulation. Though the customers in northwestern Bend are primarily residential, most are large homes with higher gas demand. The existing system cannot accommodate the ongoing accelerated growth in the western area of Bend that is contemplated over the next four years, taking into account the development that is currently in progress and already permitted by the City.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> In October 2018, four developers on Bend's westside successfully negotiated a development agreement for the planning and development of more than 1,000 homes on 383 acres.

#### 1 Q. How will Cascade's customers benefit from the Shevlin Park Project?

The new HP pipeline and regulator station will bring the northwestern Bend distribution system above design criteria during peak usage and cold weather events, eliminating the need for bypass operations. Additionally, this project allows Cascade to bring high pressure gas closer to the areas of Bend with larger residential gas load and allowing for gas service to be offered to new growth occurring in this area of accelerated development. The Synergi diagrams below in Figures 4 and 5 illustrate the anticipated improvements to the Bend system resulting from this project.

Figure 4. Synergi Model: NW Bend – Current Model



2

3

4

5

6

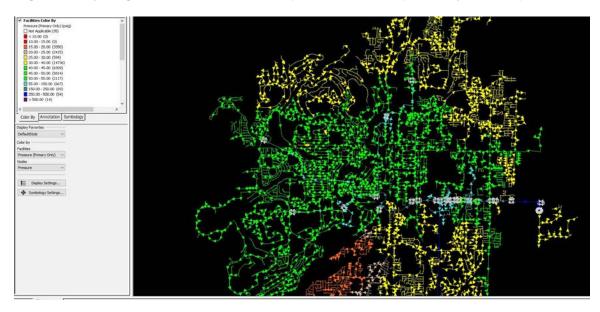
7

8

9

A.





3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

13

14

15

16

17

18

2

1

As indicated in the legends for both diagrams, the areas of the map in red and orange indicate pressures below 20 psig. Operating at pressures below 20 psig can result in outages especially during cold weather events. The improved model after the reinforcement is completed (Figure 5) show these areas now operating at pressures above 20 psig (as shown by the yellow and green colors), therefore providing adequate pressure for new gas load and removing needs for remedial action during cold weather events.

- Q. Did the Company consider alternative ways to meet the need for system reinforcement in the western Bend area?
- 11 A. Yes. In addition to the Shevlin Park Project as described above, the Company considered 12 the following alternatives to address the system reinforcement needs:
  - No reinforcement: Under this alternative, the Company would not perform any reinforcement.
  - 2. **Postponing reinforcement:** Under this alternative, Cascade would postpone reinforcement for 5 years.
  - 3. **Shorter reinforcement:** Under this alternative, Cascade considered changing the route and making the new pipe installation shorter (3,000-4,000 feet), which would put

the high pressure pipeline and new regulator station farther away from the existing and 2 new load.

1

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

Q.

Α.

Why did the Company reject these alternatives and select the Shevlin Park Project? None of the alternatives that the Company considered would adequately meet the Company's need to provide reliable service in the western Bend area and accommodate future load growth.

The Company determined that it could not pursue the first alternative (no reinforcement) because it would not address the Company's need to bypass during cold weather events to keep system pressures in the northwestern Bend system deliverable to customers. There are many factors that affect the decision to bypass regulation, some of these factors are dependent on current temperatures, inlet pressure from the transmission company, time of day, and flow rates. Due to these fluctuating variables, it is difficult to make a concrete rule on when bypass needs to occur and instead requires close on-site system observation often occurring in extreme weather conditions. There are risks involved with bypass operations with personnel required to manually bypass regulation and closely monitor system pressures to prevent over pressuring the downstream pipeline systems and customer services and meters. Other risks include not performing bypass operations soon enough and potentially losing gas service to thousands of customers.

The Company determined that it could not pursue the second alternative (postponement) because it would require Bend District personnel to continue to bypass during cold weather events until a reinforcement is in place. Additionally, Cascade needs to bring higher pressure and regulation closer to the load to provide service to new gas customers and developers building homes in the western Bend area. There are efficiencies and cost savings that can be achieved by installing gas mains while developments and construction are in progress, and it can be more difficult and expensive to install main and services at a later date when the system capacity is increased and new neighborhoods are built out with finished infrastructure (roads, sidewalks, storm, sewer, water, phone, cable, and power).

The Company determined that it could not pursue the third alternative (shorter reinforcement) because this option would not adequately meet the Company's needs for reliability. While the Company's modeling showed that a shorter reinforcement option would provide some improvements in the northern Bend distribution system, there were still customers in the western Bend distribution system that experienced pressures below design criteria and would result in continuing to need to bypass during peak usage and cold weather events.

As a result, the Company determined that the Shevlin Park Project was the best option to meet the Company's need for reinforcement in the area and accommodate future growth.

#### Q. Was the Shevlin Park Project included in the Company 2018 IRP analysis?

14 A. No. This project is being proposed to address growth associated with new proposed
15 development in northwestern Bend, which was not yet known at the time the Company
16 prepared its most recent IRP. The Company will analyze the Shevlin Park Project in its
17 2020 IRP, which will be filed in July 2020.

#### Q. What is the timing of the project?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

18

23

19 A. Design for the pipeline is currently underway, and is scheduled to be completed in November 2020. Additionally, construction of the 250-feet pipe segment to tie-into the 621 inch HP on Colorado Ave is planned for 2020. The majority of the construction is planned to begin February 2021 and estimated to be complete and in-service by September 2021.

#### Q. What are the estimated costs of the project?

A. The estimated costs for the total project to be completed in 2020 and 2021, including pipeline and regulator station, are summarized below:

| Materials                     | \$<br>302,935.88   |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| CNGC Labor                    | \$<br>51,236.02    |
| Contractor Costs              | \$<br>2,260,398.75 |
| Resources                     | \$<br>97,889.00    |
| Subtotal                      | \$<br>2,712,459.64 |
| Corporate Overhead            | \$<br>220,200.00   |
| Total Estimated Project Costs | \$<br>2,932,659.64 |

# 2 Q. What are the estimated costs associated with the portion of the Shevlin Park Project

#### 3 that will be completed in 2020?

1

9

10

- 4 A. The estimated costs for the portion of the project that will be complete in 2020 are approximately \$400,000.
- 6 Q. Is Cascade seeking cost recovery for the work to be performed in 2021 in this case?
- 7 A. No. The Company's request for cost recovery is limited to the discrete portion of the project that will be completed in 2020.

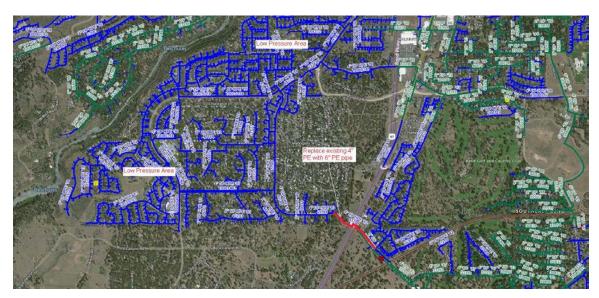
# C. Ponderosa Reinforcement Project

#### 11 Q. Please describe the Ponderosa Reinforcement Project.

12 A. The Ponderosa Reinforcement Project involves increasing the size of approximately 1,200
13 ft of existing 4-inch PE³ in Ponderosa Street coming out of R-84, the regulator station that
14 feeds this area. The project site starts at China Hat Road and Stonegate Drive and heads
15 northwest to end at Ponderosa Street and Emigrant Drive. The location is shown on the
16 map below in Figure 6.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> PE is polyethylene (plastic) pipe only used for distribution pressure, operating less than 60 psig.

# 1 Figure 6. Ponderosa Reinforcement Project.



2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

A.

#### Q. Why is the Company undertaking the Ponderosa Reinforcement Project?

The pressure in the Bend southcentral distribution system during peak usage is below design criteria and the system is isolated due to the river on the west and the highway to the east. This scenario results in the district needing to perform bypass during cold weather events and restricts the Company's ability to install reinforcement loops from areas of the system above design criteria.

#### Q. How will Cascade's customers benefit from the Ponderosa Reinforcement Project?

A. The new 6-inch pipeline will bring the southcentral Bend distribution system above design criteria and eliminate the need to bypass during peak usage and cold weather events.

The Synergi diagrams below in Figures 7 and 8 illustrate the anticipated improvements to the Bend system resulting from this project.

14

#### Figure 7. Synergi Model: SC Bend – Current Model

1

2

3

4

5

6

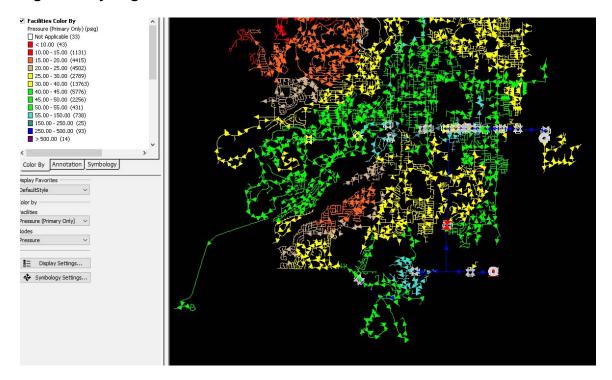
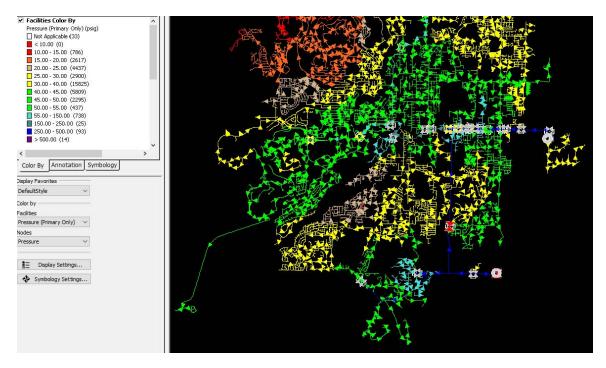


Figure 8. Synergi Model: SC Bend – Improved Model Upon Project Completion



As indicated in the legends for both diagrams, the areas of the map in red and orange indicate pressures below 20 psig. Operating at pressures below 20 psig can result

in outages especially during cold weather events. The improved model after the reinforcement is completed (Figure 8) shows these areas now operating at pressures above 20 psig (as shown by the gray, yellow and green colors), therefore providing adequate pressure for new gas load and removing needs for remedial action during cold weather events.

#### 6 Q. Did the Company consider alternative ways to meet the need for this project?

- 7 A. Yes. In addition to the Ponderosa Reinforcement Project described above, the Company
  8 considered several additional reinforcement alternatives for this area to determine which
  9 option offers the greatest system improvement, and is constructible, for the least cost.
  - 1. **No reinforcement:** Under this alternative, the Company would not perform any reinforcement.
  - Alternate Route 1: Under Alternate Route 1, the Company evaluated the feasibility of installing 600 feet of 4-inch PE pipe under Highway 97 to connect the distribution system on SE Hayes Avenue.
  - Alternate Route 2: Under Alternate Route 2, the Company evaluated the feasibility of replacing approximately 1,500 feet of 2-inch steel pipe with 4-inch steel pipe in SE Badger Road.

# Q. Why did the Company reject these alternatives and select the Ponderosa Reinforcement Project?

A. The alternatives that the Company considered would either not adequately meet the Company's needs to provide reliable service in the southcentral Bend distribution area or were determined to be infeasible.

The Company determined that it could not pursue the first alternative (no reinforcement) because it would require district personnel to continue to need to bypass during cold weather events to keep system pressures in the southcentral Bend system deliverable to the customer. As explained above, there are numerous factors that affect

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

23

24

25

26

the decision to bypass regulation, some of these factors are dependent on current temperatures, inlet pressure from the transmission company, time of day, and flow rates. Due to these fluctuating variables, is difficult to make a concrete rule on when bypass needs to occur and instead requires close on-site system observation often occurring in extreme weather conditions. Additionally, there are risks involved with bypass operations because district personnel must manually bypass regulation and closely monitor system pressures to prevent over pressuring the downstream pipeline systems and customer services and meters. Other risks include not performing bypass operations soon enough and potentially losing gas service to thousands of customers.

The Company determined that it could not pursue the second alternative (Alternate Route 1) because the route was not practical for construction due to other utility conflicts and the widened highway in the area. In addition, where the connections occur and feed into the system, this option would not provide the greatest improvement in system capacity.

The Company determined that it could not pursue the third alternative (Alternate Route 2) because due to the permitting requirements from the City of Bend to remove all abandoned pipe when installing new pipe in its place, the project was determined to be too costly for the amount of system benefit that could be achieved.

As a result, the Company determined that the Ponderosa Reinforcement Project was the best and most cost-effective option to meet the Company's need for reinforcement in the area.

# Q. Was the Ponderosa Reinforcement Project analyzed in Cascade's 2018 IRP?

The need for the Ponderosa Reinforcement Project was analyzed and presented in the Company's 2018 IRP. However, at that time, the Company's analysis contemplated developing the Alternate Route 1, described above, which was later determined to be infeasible due to construction challenges. The Company has updated its analysis for its

Α.

1 2020 IRP to include the Ponderosa Reinforcement Project as described above.

#### 2 Q. What is the timing of the Ponderosa Reinforcement Project?

- 3 A. Design for the pipeline will be complete in April 2020. The Company anticipates that
- 4 construction will begin in early July 2020 to utilize the lower summer flows and two-way
- feeds by installing the new pipe while removing the old pipe, a City of Bend requirement.
- The Ponderosa Reinforcement Project is expected to be completed in August 2020.

#### 7 Q. What are the estimated costs for the Ponderosa Reinforcement Project?

8 A. The estimated costs for the total project are summarized below:

| Materials             | \$<br>10,941.04  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| CNGC Labor            | \$<br>4,719.94   |
| Contractor Costs      | \$<br>186,688.20 |
| Other Direct Costs    | \$<br>2,275.20   |
| Total Direct Costs    | \$<br>204,624.37 |
| Corporate Overhead    | \$<br>27,405.83  |
| Total Estimated Costs | \$<br>232,030.20 |

10 D. Bend 2" Pipe Replacement Project - Phase 8 Section 2 A

#### 11 Q. Please describe the Bend 2" Pipe Replacement Project.

- 12 A. In 2012 the Company started a multi-year pipeline replacement project in Bend, which
- involves the installation of new 2" pipe to replace 1930 vintage pre-manufactured gas main
- 14 ("Pre-CNG pipe") in downtown Bend. The overall replacement project area is shown on
- the map below in Figure 9.

9

## Figure 9. Bend 2" Pipe Replacement Project

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

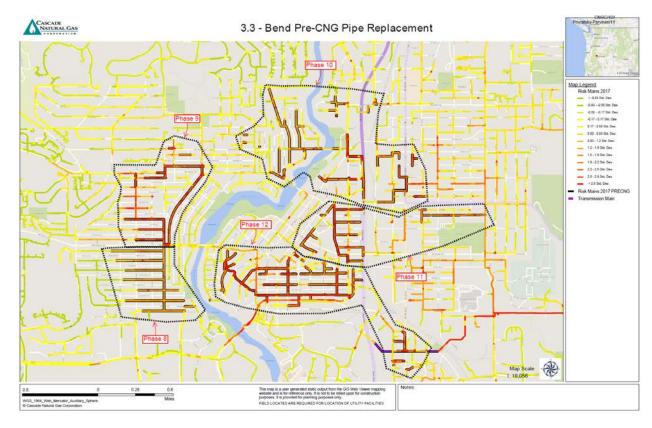
10

11

12

13

Α.



## Q. What is Pre-CNG pipe?

Pre-CNG pipe is pipe that was constructed to distribute manufactured gas or natural gas prior to 1955, and was installed, owned, operated, and maintained by other companies purchasing it in the late 1950's and the 1960's. Pre-CNG pipe tends to be bare or coal tarwrapped steel pipe. The integrity of Pre-CNG pipe is concerning because it is at least 60 years old and had no, or inadequate, cathodic protection until the early 1970s, which means the pipe had a higher susceptibility to corrosion during the timeframe it was without cathodic protection. Pre-CNG pipe also has a higher missing value risk associated with the unknowns from purchasing the pipe from another company, and higher equipment risks due to age of the pipe and increased likelihood of failure.

#### Q. Why is the Company undertaking this project?

14 A. The Company has been working on the Bend 2" Pipe Replacement Project to replace

older pipe, which is more susceptible to leaking, and to improve system reliability. The core of the downtown Bend Intermediate Pressure ("IP") Distribution System consists of areas of 1930's pipe that was purchased by Cascade from the City of Bend.

The Pre-CNG pipe in Bend has been found to be in poor condition with extensive corrosion due to the overall vintage of pipe. Areas have been discovered with wall loss in excess of 70 percent and is commonly referred to as "swiss cheese" by Cascade Bend District employees, who have worked on this system.

The Company's subject matter experts ("SMEs") have identified the Downtown Bend Pre-CNG pipe has one of Cascade's systems with the highest overall risk due to vintage of pipe, leaks, and severe corrosion concerns. Downtown Bend Pre-CNG pipe is also identified in the model as high risk based on the combination of high threat and high consequence factor.

# Q. What work on the Bend 2" Pipe Replacement Project has already been completed? A. Cascade started the Bend Pipe Replacement project to begin replacing Pre-CNG pipe with a new a PE and Steel system and an Accelerated Action is setup for the replacement of the Pre-CNG pipe. Since 2012 Cascade has completed eight phases of this pipe replacement project, totaling approximately 107,000' of main and services, and currently there is approximately 55,000' remaining to replace. Most recently, Phase 8 Section 1 was

#### Q. What work is planned for Phase 8, Section 2?

completed in 2019.

Α.

Phase 8 Section 2 will continue off of Phase 7 and 8 Section 1 to replace the alleyways east and west of West 14<sup>th</sup> Street from Galveston to Commerce Ave. The project will consist of the retirement of approximately 2,500 feet of Pre-CNG pipe, installing approximately 2,500 feet of new 2" PE main, and replacing 43 steel services with PE (polyethylene) pipe and tie-over of 15 existing services.

#### Q. What additional work is planned for the future?

A. Currently there are five phases remaining to complete the Bend Pre-CNG pipe replacement project by the end of 2023. Each future phase will target approximately 11,000' of Pre-CNG main each year, along with connected service lines. The boundary of each phase can vary each year depending on construction challenges, planned municipal projects, resource availability, and permitting requirements. Cascade has been able to coordinate replacement work with City of Bend municipal projects to be able to reduce the overall costs needed for restoration.

#### 8 Q. How will the Company's customers benefit from this project?

9 A. The benefits of the project are increased system and safety reliability by removing 1930 pre-manufactured gas pipe purchased from the City of Bend and replacing it with a new PE System. Additionally, completing the project will help reduce costs associated with leak repairs as well as upgrading an aging system to provide a safer gas distribution system.

#### 14 Q. Did the Company consider alternative ways to meet the need for this project?

15 A. No alternative was identified. Given the age and poor condition of the pipe, the only option
16 was to replace the existing pipe. Replacing this aging system allows us to provide a safer
17 gas distribution system and eliminate costs involved with leak repairs on this system that
18 needs to be replaced.

- 19 Q. What is the timing of the Bend 2" Replacement Project Phase 8 Section 2A?
- 20 A. Construction started in October 2019 and was completed in March 2020.
- 21 Q. What are the estimated costs of the project?
- 22 A. The estimated costs are as follows:
- 23 Phase 8 Section 2 A Mains Replacement \$612,119
- 24 Phase 8 Section 2 A Service Replacement \$246,109

#### E. Redmond Project

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

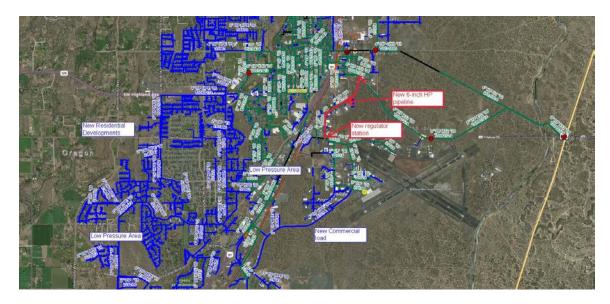
Α.

Α.

#### Q. Please describe the Redmond 6" HP Line and New Regulator Station.

The Redmond Project is a system reinforcement project that consists of installation of approximately 1 mile of new 6" HP pipeline and a new regulator station in the Redmond area. This pipeline will operate at 300 psig. Considering the location and the site conditions, much of the pipeline will be installed via open trench with 3 bores across roadways and to maintain separation from conflicting utilities. The project site starts at E Highway 126 and SE Lake Road and heads southwest to end at Veterans Way. The location is shown on the map below in Figure 10.

#### Figure 10. Redmond Project



#### Q. Why is the Company undertaking the Redmond Project?

The pressure in the Redmond southern distribution system during peak usage is below design criteria. The existing system does not allow for residential and commercial growth, and the Company is now seeing increased commercial loads requested in the southern area of Redmond.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Redmond continues to be one of the strongest housing markets in Central Oregon. Home sales volume in Redmond increased by over 12 percent in the second quarter of 2019 year over year. The City's

While Cascade has several large volume industrial customers within the City of Redmond, the gas loads of industrial customers on an interruptible rate are not used in distribution planning modeling of the gas system. Cascade only includes core customer loads in determining if reinforcements of the system are necessary on a peak design day. Even with the interruptible customer loads removed, the southern Redmond system, being farthest from the existing high-pressure mains and regulation, consistently experiences low pressures during cold weather events.

#### Q. How will Cascade's customers benefit from the Redmond Project?

Α.

The new HP pipeline and regulator station will bring the southern Redmond distribution system above design criteria during peak usage and cold weather events. Additionally, this project allows for new commercial and residential growth occurring in the area. The Synergi diagrams below in Figures 11 and 12 illustrate the anticipated improvements to the Redmond system resulting from this project.

Planning Commission recently completed a Housing Grant Project for the Redmond Housing Needs Analysis and Buildable Lands Inventory, according to the analysis, approximately 7,000 housing units are needed over the next 20 years.

#### Figure 11. Synergi Model: Redmond – Current Model

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

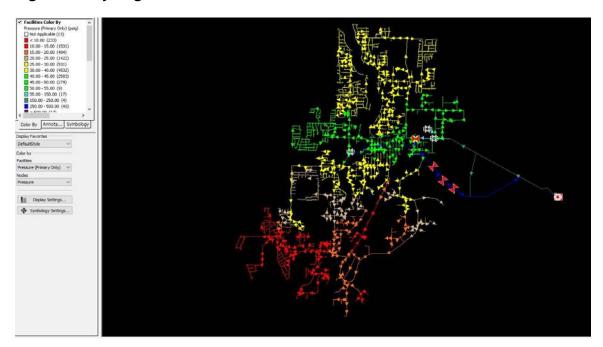
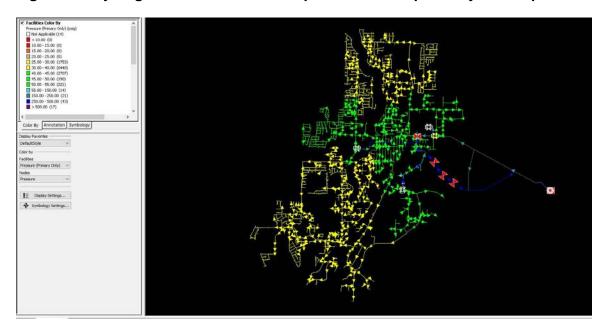


Figure 12. Synergi Model: Redmond – Improved Model Upon Project Completion



As indicated in the legends for both diagrams, the areas of the map in red and orange indicate pressures below 20 psig. Operating at pressures below 20 psig can result in outages especially during cold weather events. The improved model after the reinforcement is completed (Figure 12) shows these areas now operating at pressures

- above 20 psig (as shown by the yellow and green colors), therefore providing adequate pressure for new gas load and removing needs for remedial action during cold weather events.
- 4 Q. Did the Company consider alternative ways to address the need for system reinforcement in the Redmond area?
- A. Yes, in addition to the Redmond Project as described above, the Company considered
   the following alternatives:
- No reinforcement: Under this alternative, the Company would not perform any
   reinforcement.
  - 2. **Postponing reinforcement:** Under this alternative, Cascade would postpone reinforcement for 2 years.
  - Shorter reinforcement: Under this alternative, Cascade considered making the new pipe installation shorter (2,000 feet), which would put the high-pressure system and regulator station farther from the existing and new load.
- Q. Why did Cascade reject these alternatives and select the Redmond Project as the
   best way to meet the Company's needs in the Redmond area?
- 17 A. None of the alternatives that the Company considered would adequately meet the
  18 Company's need to provide reliable service in the Redmond area.

The Company determined that it could not pursue the first alternative (no reinforcement) because the southern Redmond distribution system would continue to experience low pressures during peak usage and cold weather events, and by not installing a reinforcement, Cascade would be unable to provide gas service to new residential and commercial customers and existing customers wanting to increase their commercial gas load in the southern Redmond distribution system.

The Company determined that it could not pursue the second alternative (postponement) because residential and commercial growth is occurring in the City of

10

11

12

13

14

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

Redmond currently and growth is anticipated to continue to increase. By not bringing higher pressure and regulation closer to the load, Cascade would not have the ability to provide service to new residential and commercial customers and existing customers wanting to increase their commercial gas load in the southern Redmond distribution system. Moreover, it is more efficient and cost-effective to install gas main while developments and construction are in progress, and it can be more difficult and expensive to install gas main and services at a later date when the system capacity is increased and new neighborhoods are built out with finished infrastructure (roads, sidewalks, storm, sewer, water, phone, cable, and power).

The Company determined that it could not pursue the third alternative (shorter reinforcement) because the Synergi modeling for this option showed some improvements in the southern Redmond distribution system, but did demonstrate adequate reinforcement for the remaining areas experiencing low pressure and did not provide adequate reinforcement to accommodate requests for additional load.

As a result, the Company determined that the Redmond Project was the best option to meet the Company's need for reinforcement in the area and accommodate future growth.

#### Q. Was the Redmond Project included in the Company's 2018 IRP?

19 A. No, the need for this project was not yet identified at the time the Company prepared its
20 2018 IRP. The analysis supporting this project will be included in the Company's 2020
21 IRP, which will be filed in July 2020.

#### Q. What is the timing of the project?

A. Design for the pipeline is currently underway, and construction is planned to begin April 2020. The Company estimates that the Redmond Project will be complete and in-service 25 by May 2020.

#### Q. What are the estimated costs of the Redmond Project?

1 A. The estimated costs for the total project, including pipeline and regulator station, are summarized below:

| Materials                     | \$<br>193,755.58   |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| CNGC Labor                    | \$<br>45,076.02    |
| Contractor Costs              | \$<br>919,455.43   |
| Resources                     | \$<br>42,009.00    |
| Total Direct Costs            | \$<br>1,200,296.03 |
| Corporate Overhead            | \$<br>176,203.46   |
| Total Estimated Project Costs | \$<br>1,376,499.49 |

# 4 F. Madras Phase 3

3

#### 5 Q. Please describe the Madras HP Replacement Project.

A. The Madras HP Replacement Project is a multi-year, HP pipeline replacement project.

The existing 4" Madras High-Pressure ("HP") Line ("Madras Line") was installed in 1962

from the Madras Gate Station, east of Madras near NE Loucks Road and NE Hereford

Road, and runs through the Crooked River National Grassland, until it terminates in

Madras. The Madras HP Replacement Project will replace the existing 4" steel installed

in 1962 with a new 6" steel pipeline. The overall replacement project area is shown on

the map below in Figure 13.

#### Figure 13. Madras HP Replacement Project

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

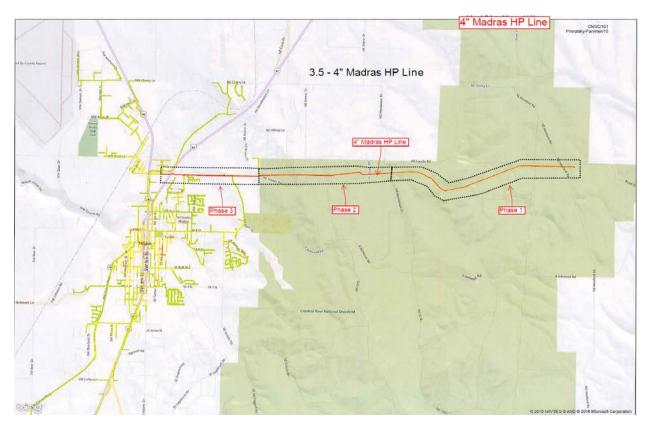
12

13

14

Α.

Α.



#### Q. Why is the Company undertaking the Madras HP Replacement Project?

The Company's Subject Matter Experts ("SMEs") in the Bend District have identified multiple integrity concerns for the Madras Line, including a history of multiple seam leaks resulting in leak repairs, two electrically shorted casings, poor quality of welds that have been exposed, shallow depth of cover, poor existing backfill and trench conditions where pipe was installed in rock with no padding, and insufficient material and construction records.

#### Q. What work was performed in prior phases of the Madras HP Replacement Project?

The Madras HP Replacement Project began in 2017. Phase 1 was completed in September of 2018 and replaced the pipe from the Madras Gate Station to Regulator Station R-75. Phase 2 was completed in 2019 and consisted of replacing pipe from Regulator Station R-75 to Regulator Station R-74.

- 1 Q. What work will be performed in Phase 3 of the Madras HP Replacement Project?
- 2 A. The final phase, Phase 3 is planned for 2020 and will replace pipe from Regulator Station
- 3 R-74 to Regulator Station R-19.
- 4 Q. How will this project benefit customers?
- 5 A. The Madras HP Replacement Project increases the safety and reliability of the Company's
- 6 pipeline system in the Madras area by replacing a single feed with known integrity
- 7 concerns.
- 8 Q. Did the Company consider alternative ways to meet the need for this project?
- 9 A. No other alternatives adequately addressed the pipeline safety integrity risk or continued
- to provide the capacity needs for the City of Madras that this pipeline provides.
- 11 Q. What is the timing of the Madras Phase 3 Project?
- 12 A. Design is near complete and construction is estimated to begin early summer with an
- 13 anticipated in-service date of November 2020.
- 14 Q. What are the estimated costs of the Madras Phase 3 Project?
- 15 A. The Madras Phase 3 Project is anticipated to cost \$1,950,000.

16

17

#### IV. BLANKET FUNDING PROJECTS

- 18 Q. Please describe the Company's use of "blanket" funding for capital projects.
- 19 A. Blanket funding is used for certain types of capital work that historically occurs every year
- 20 but is not specifically known at time of budgeting. Examples of blanket funding projects
- include: 1) replacement of regulator stations due to location, damage or capacity; 2) new
- regulator stations due to growth; and 3) distribution pipe replacement projects in city, state
- or county roadways due to road widening projects. Replacement of pipe in roadways is
- 24 heavily dependent upon funding from various state and federal agencies and it is not
- known what projects may be required or how much funding will be available from these
- agencies at the time the Company creates its capital budget. Work Orders are created

within a Funding Project that are estimated at less than \$100,000. Work Orders greater than \$100,000 require their own Funding Project number.

#### Q. How does the Company budget for blanket funding?

3

13

14

- A. The Company reviews certain types of capital work that historically occurs each year in each state and also communicates with some local governing agencies to help determine what projects are planned and/or scheduled locally. The Company would then estimate a reasonable budget cost for each state based on current known or scheduled work and historical average annual costs.
- 9 Q. In total, how much of the Company's Oregon capital budget is attributable to blanket
   funding projects?
- 11 A. Out of the Company's Oregon capital budget of \$22.1 million, approximately \$13 million 12 is attributable to blanket funding projects.

#### V. CUSTOMER CARE AND BILLING SYSTEM UPGRADE

- 15 Q. Please describe the Company's Customer Care and Billing System Upgrade

  16 ("CC&B Upgrade").
- A. Currently the Utility Group is running Oracle's Customer Care & Billing ("CC&B") v2.4 as its Customer Information and Billing System. This project involves upgrading the CC&B to a newer version, v2.6. This is primarily a technical upgrade to the base architecture of CC&B.
- 21 Q. Why is the Company performing the CC&B Upgrade?
- A. We are in the process of preparing the billing system for the next version of Oracle CC&B. Our current version of CC&B is written in COBOL which is an outdated application development language. The majority of our custom modules were also written in COBOL when CC&B was implemented. We are converting these modules into Java which is a modern high-level programming language that is primary used for creating web-based

applications. The next version of CC&B will only support Java modifications thus, we need to convert our COBOL custom modifications to the Java platform. This will be accomplished as an "In-place upgrade," which means we will deploy the new code into our existing environment while we test it in both v2.4 and v2.6 environments thus greatly reducing the time it will take to do actual CC&B version changes later. In addition to the code changes, we will be re-configuring all the billing rates in the system since v2.6 introduces a new rate engine methodology.

#### 8 Q. Did the Company consider alternatives to the CC&B Upgrade?

9 A. There were no other options available to us unless we no longer wish to stay current with
10 the vendor's upgrade cycle. As a result, Cascade decided to pursue the upgrade to keep
11 current with the vendors version releases in order to take advantage of new features and
12 functions, continued vendor technical support and, more importantly, vendor security
13 patch management.

#### 14 Q. How will customers benefit from the CC&B Upgrade?

A. Customer benefits will include continual access to future enhancements, improved performance, continual vendor support and security patches that protect their personally identifiable information data.

#### 18 Q. What is the total cost for the CC&B Upgrade?

- 19 A. On an Oregon-allocated basis, the total cost of the CC&B Upgrade is estimated to be \$255,481.71.
- 21 Q. When will the CC&B Upgrade be complete?
- 22 A. The current plan is to go into production with the CC&B upgrade in May 2020.
- 23 Q. Does this complete your direct testimony?
- 24 A. Yes, it does.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

#### **BEFORE THE**

# PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF OREGON

#### **UG 390**

Cascade Natural Gas Corporation

Direct Testimony of Maryalice C. Peters

**EXHIBIT 300** 

# **EXHIBIT 300 – DIRECT TESTIMONY**

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| l.   | INTRODUCTION                            | 1  |
|------|---|----|
| II.  | SCOPE AND SUMMARY OF TESTIMONY          | 2  |
| III. | REVENUE REQUIREMENT                     | 3  |
| IV.  | ADJUSTMENTS AND SUPPORTING CALCULATIONS | 5  |
| V.   | 2020 PLANT ADDITIONS                    | 10 |
| VI   | FUGENE ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION        | 11 |

#### I. INTRODUCTION

- 1 Q. Please state your name and business address.
- 2 A. My name is Maryalice C. Peters. My business address is 8113 West
- Grandridge Blvd., Kennewick, Washington 99336-7166. My e-mail address is
- 4 <u>maryalice.peters@cngc.com.</u>
- 5 Q. By whom are you employed and in what capacity?
- 6 A. I am employed by Cascade Natural Gas Corporation ("Cascade" or "Company")
- 7 as a Regulatory Analyst III in the Regulatory Affairs Section. Among my duties,
- 8 I am responsible for preparing Cascade's regulatory reports, tariff and
- 9 compliance filings, and other regulatory filings that are filed with the Public
- 10 Utility Commission of Oregon ("Commission") and Washington Utilities and
- 11 Transportation Commission ("WUTC"). I also provide regulatory advice and
- 12 knowledge to others within the Company.
- 13 Q. How long have you been employed by Cascade?
- 14 A. I have been employed by the Company since December 2010.
- 15 Q. Please state your educational and professional qualifications.
- 16 A. I graduated from the Washington State University in 2009, receiving a Bachelor
- of Arts degree in Management and Operations. Since joining Cascade, I have
- attended several regulatory courses and conferences, including the American
- 19 Gas Association regulatory studies program held at the University of Chicago
- in 2012, Annual Staff Subcommittee on Accounting sponsored by the National
- 21 Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners ("NARUC") in 2013, as well as
- other NARUC sponsored events.

I have previously filed testimony on the Company's natural gas revenue requirement before this Commission in Docket UG 347, and before the WUTC in Dockets UG-170929 and UG-190210.

Α.

# II. SCOPE AND SUMMARY OF TESTIMONY

#### 5 Q. What is the purpose of your testimony?

- A. I present the Company's calculation of the revenue requirement increase
   requested in this proceeding.
- 8 Q. Please summarize Cascade's requested net revenue change.
  - The Company is seeking to increase revenues from base rates by \$4,507,842 for its Oregon service territory plus an additional \$363,765 for increased amortization of environmental remediation expense associated with the Eugene Environmental Remediation Site ("Environmental Remediation"). The combined increase to base rates and increased amortization for Environmental Remediation expense results in a 7.209 percent increase to revenues collected from customers.

As shown in Exhibit CNGC/301, without the requested increase in base rates, Cascade's natural gas operations would expect to earn a return of only 4.68 percent in the 2020 Test Year ("Test Year"), well below the Company's authorized rate or return ("ROR") of 7.08 percent. Therefore, the Company needs to increase its rates in order to allow the opportunity to earn a reasonable return and to allow the Company to attract capital essential for operating the utility for the benefit of its customers.

| 1  | Q. | Do you sponsor any exhibits in support of the Company's proposal in this        |
|----|----|---|
| 2  |    | proceeding?   |
| 3  | A. | Yes, I sponsor the following exhibits in support of my testimony:               |
| 4  |    | <ul> <li>Exhibit CNGC/301 Results of Operation Summary Sheet</li> </ul>         |
| 5  |    | Exhibit CNGC/302 Revenue Requirement Calculation                                |
| 6  |    | Exhibit CNGC/303 Conversion Factor Calculation                                  |
| 7  |    | Exhibit CNGC/304 Proposed Adjustments to Base Year Results                      |
| 8  |    | Exhibit CNGC/305 2020 Plant Additions   |
| 9  |    | • Exhibit CNGC/306 Calculation of Rate for Schedule 197,                        |
| 10 |    | Environmental Remediation Cost Adjustment                                       |
| 11 |    |   |
|    |    | III. <u>REVENUE REQUIREMENT</u>   |
| 12 | Q. | What is the purpose of this section of your testimony?                          |
| 13 | A. | In this portion of my testimony, I describe the Company's financial results for |
| 14 |    | its Oregon operations for the Test Year.  |
| 15 | Q. | What period is included in the Company's Test Year for this case?               |
| 16 | A. | The Test Year in this case is the 12 months ending December 31, 2020.           |
| 17 | Q. | What period is included in the Company's Base Year?                             |
| 18 | A. | The Base Year in this case is the 12 months ending December 31, 2019.           |
| 19 | Q. | Why was the twelve months ended December 31, 2019, chosen as the                |
| 20 |    | Base Year?  |

- 1 A. This period was chosen because it provided a full calendar year of accounting
  2 information and provided the most recent available data for the preparation of
  3 our rate case.
- 4 Q. Does the Company anticipate adjusting the test period later in this docket?
- A. No. Although costs are anticipated to exceed growth in revenues from new customers in 2021, Cascade is opting to keep this filing as simple as possible by excluding such projections.
- 9 Q. Please explain the Company's results of operations presented in Exhibit10 CNGC/301.
  - A. Exhibit CNGC/301 presents Cascade's results of operations for the Test Year. Cascade anticipates that, after accounting for the adjustments shown in Exhibit CNGC/301, it would achieve a ROR of 4.68 percent. The incremental revenue necessary to achieve the Company's currently authorized ROR of 7.08 percent is \$4,507,842, as shown in Exhibit CNGC/301.

The figures shown in Exhibit CNGC/301, column (1) are the actual Oregon booked figures for the Base Year. Column (2) is the summation of all adjustments, both restating and forecasted, to achieve the Test Year results. Each adjustment that is included in column (2) is identified separately in Exhibit CNGC/304, Proposed Adjustments to Base Year Results, and is described later in my testimony. Column (3) is the sum of columns (1) and (2) and represents the expected results of operations in the Test Year absent any rate change. Column (4) identifies the proposed revenue change and the net

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

income impact of the revenue increase. The calculation of the incremental revenue is also provided in Exhibit CNGC/302. Column (5) is the results of operation expected during the Test Year with proposed rates.

#### Q. What is your total revenue requirement?

A. Our total revenue requirement is \$72,086,038, which includes the proposed revenue increase of \$4,507,842 necessary to achieve the Company's authorized rate of return of 7.08 percent. The proposed increase of \$4,507,842 results in an overall base revenue increase of 6.67 percent. The Company's calculation of its revenue requirement is found in Exhibit CNGC/302.

10

11

4

5

6

7

8

9

## IV. ADJUSTMENTS AND SUPPORTING CALCULATIONS

- Q. What is the purpose of this section of your testimony?
- 12 A. In this section of my testimony, I describe the adjustments Cascade has made
  13 to the Base Year results to annualize, remove, and include known and
  14 measurable changes expected to occur during the Test Year. I have prepared
  15 an explanation for each adjustment and describe the net effect of these
  16 adjustments.
- 17 Q. Please explain the Test Year adjusted revenues reflected on line 8 of Exhibit CNGC/302.
- 19 A. This figure is the total operation revenues from Exhibit CNGC/301, column (3), 20 line 4.
- 21 Q. Please explain the conversion factor used in this filing.

A. The conversion factor is used to adjust the natural gas net operating income deficiency for revenue sensitive items and taxes to determine the total natural gas requested net revenue change. The revenue sensitive items and taxes are uncollectibles, franchise fees, Commission fees, Oregon state income tax, and federal income taxes. The conversion factor is 0.70584 for natural gas operations, as shown on Exhibit CNGC/303.

# 7 Q. Would you describe each of the adjustments included in Exhibit 8 CNGC/304?

Yes. Exhibit CNGC/304 presents the impact of each of the adjustments being made to the results of operations for the Base Year. The first column, column (a), entitled "Uncollectibles Expense" is an adjustment to test period booked uncollectibles expense to reflect an average of the last three years of actual net bad debt write-offs. This adjustment is consistent with the Type I adjustment in Cascade's annual earnings report. The result is an increase in net income of \$1,130.

Column (b), entitled "Removal 50% Membership Fees" adjusts 50 percent of booked membership fees consistent with the Type I adjustment in Cascade's annual earnings report. The result is an increase in net income of \$34,435.

Column (c), entitled "Promotional Advertising Adjustment" removes all base year advertising. The Commission's administrative rules establish ratemaking categories for various types of utility advertising expenses.<sup>1</sup>

.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Α.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See OAR 860-026-0022.

Cascade removed all promotional advertising expense booked to FERC account 913 along with all Category C advertising. The result is an increase in net income of \$5,634.

Column (d), entitled "Interest Coordination Adjustment" adjusts federal income taxes for the effect of the average long-term debt rate used to calculate the ROR applied to the proposed rate base as shown in Exhibit CNGC/301, column (3), line 27. This adjustment is again consistent with the Type I adjustment in Cascade's annual earnings report. The result is a decrease in net income of \$185,802.

Column (e), entitled "PGA Commodity Sharing Adj." adjusts gas costs to reflect the amount of Purchase Gas Adjustment ("PGA") commodity sharing that was accrued or booked during the Base Year. Cascade is increasing earnings to add the sharing loss booked by the Company of \$907,676 during 2018, as a result of commodity costs being greater than those built into the PGA. The result of this adjustment is an increase in net operating income of \$662,567.

Column (f), entitled "Annualizing Wage Rate Adjustment" reflects the full year impact for 2019 of the union contract wage increase that was effective April 1, 2019. This adjustment reduces net income by \$20,851.

Column (g), entitled "2020 Revenue Adjustment' adds margin revenue to account for the additional customers at weather normalized loads to be added during 2020. This adjustment reflects final rates authorized in docket UG 347 on projected loads, which increases net income by \$359,222.

Column (h), entitled "2020 Wage Adjustment" reflects the actual wage adjustment applied to non-union and union employees. The non-union wage increase was four percent and was effective January 1, 2020. The union increase was three percent and is effective on April 1, 2020. This adjustment decreases net income by \$168,365.

Column (i), entitled "Incentive Comp Adj" removes all incentive compensation paid to the executive group. This adjustment also removes 50 percent of non-officer incentives based on non-financial metrics. This adjustment is consistent with the Type I adjustment in Cascade's annual earnings report. The result is an increase in net income of \$484,599.

Column (j), entitled "2020 Plant Additions" provides the Company's board approved budgeted level of capital additions expected to go into service during 2020. Many of the projected investments are non-revenue producing. The Company will update this projection later in the case to reflect actual costs and more up-to-date estimates. In fact, several projects have been updated in the testimony of Mr. Darras that will be reflected later in the case. The starting point for the plant addition adjustment is the approved capital budget. The net income effect of the rate base additions, for depreciation expense and property taxes, is a decrease of \$719,316. The rate base impact is an increase of \$21,367,038.

Column (k), entitled "Inflation Factor Adj" shows the impact of applying a consumer price index inflation factor to non-labor related expenses. The net income effect is a decrease of \$106,842.

Column (I), entitled "Depreciation Expense Adj" shows the impact of the new proposed depreciation rates in the Company's depreciation study filed on March 26, 2020, in Docket UM 2073. Cascade's previous depreciation study was filed in Docket UM 1727 and resulted in depreciation rates effective January 1, 2016. The impact of applying the authorized depreciation rates from UM 1727 to actual plant balances as of December 31, 2019, is \$703,112 and then applying the new proposed depreciation rates results in a monthly increase of \$22,365. In sum, the adjustment results in an increase to depreciation expense of \$725,477. This results in a decrease to net income of \$680.859.

Column (m), entitled "A&G Adjustment" removes certain miscellaneous administrative and general expenses that are not appropriate for recovery through customer rates. To develop its response for Standard Data Request 57 and determine booked expenses that are inappropriate for rate recovery, Cascade performed an analysis for Non-Labor costs recorded in all FERC accounts for the Base Year. This adjustment increases net income by \$4,712.

Column (n), entitled "Rate Case Costs" reflects the impacts of incremental costs associated with filing this general rate case and includes the remaining previous rate case expenses yet to be collected. These costs will be updated later in the case as they become known and better estimated. The net income impact is a decrease of \$129,973.

Column (o), entitled "D&O Insurance Premiums" removes 50 percent of all levels of Director and Officer Liability insurance premiums, resulting in an increase of \$11,585 to net income.

Column (p), entitled "Special Contracts" is an adjustment placeholder for an anticipated contract agreement, to be filed in an upcoming application during this proceeding, between the Company and a firm distribution transportation service customer.

8

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Α.

Α.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

# V. <u>2020 PLANT ADDITIONS</u>

9 Q. Are plant additions a significant driver for Cascade's request for a rate10 increase?

Yes. Cascade's 2020 plant additions account for \$3,160,817 of the total revenue requirement increase of \$4,507,842—which is approximately 70 percent of the proposed increase.

#### Q. What plant additions are planned for 2020?

A list of all the projects planned for 2020, which includes a brief project description and cost estimates, are shown in Exhibit CNGC/305. These projects, cost estimates, and schedules are from the approved capital budget and will be updated to only include actual costs and projects in service by the end of 2020 as they become known. Company witness Patrick Darras provides a detailed explanation and support for the Company's major capital additions and includes any updated information on individual projects that is known since the capital budget was approved.

- 1 Q. Will these projects be in-service and used and useful prior to the conclusion of this case?
- A. Yes. The rate effective date in this case is February 1, 2021, and the projects included in Exhibit CNGC/305 are all scheduled to be completed and in-service by the end of 2020--one month prior to the rate effective date.

6

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Α.

## VI. EUGENE ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION

- Q. Please provide a brief history of the Eugene Remediation Site and
   process.
  - A predecessor in interest to Cascade operated a Manufactured Gas Plant ("MGP") in Eugene, Oregon. The Eugene Water & Electric Board ("EWEB") now owns the property. Cascade, along with PacifiCorp and EWEB performed initial studies to determine cleanup project objectives, with oversight from the Oregon Department of Environmental Quality ("DEQ"). In January 2015, the DEQ issued a Record of Decision ("ROD") identifying the measures to remediate the site.<sup>2</sup>

The total remediation project consists of primarily four phases: investigation, design, remediation, and long-term management of the site. The investigation and design phases have been completed, and the actual remediation is almost completed. The completion date has been delayed due to cold weather at the end of 2019 and beginning of 2020, but the Company

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Cascade included a copy of the ROD as Exhibit CNG/309 in its 2015 rate case filing, Docket UG 287.

anticipates the completion of remediation by summer 2020. After the remediation activities are complete, inspection and maintenance of the remedy is critical for ensuring that the long-term objectives for the constructed remedy are being met. A Site Management Plan ("SMP") is being developed which will describe the best management practices, inspection frequency, procedures and protocols necessary to ensure the long-term integrity and function of the remedial actions completed under the ROD.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

10

11

12

13

14

# 8 Q. Is Cascade wholly responsible for the costs associated with the Eugene 9 Remediation Site?

- A. No. Cascade entered into a cost sharing agreement with two other responsible parties, EWEB and PacifiCorp. As provided in the cost sharing agreement, Cascade is responsible for 50 percent of the costs for all investigation, remedial design, and remediation. Cascade is also pursuing recovery from its insurance provider to help offset Cascade's share of the costs.
- Q. Has Cascade been deferring the expenses associated with environmental
   remediation that have been incurred to date?
- 17 A. Yes. Consistent with Cascade's petition for deferred accounting in Docket UM
  18 1636, and the Commission's orders approving the same, the Company has
  19 been deferring expenses associated with environmental remediation work
  20 since 2013.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Cascade filed its initial petition for deferred accounting on November 30, 2012, and thereafter the Company has annually filed for—and the Commission has granted—Cascade's requests for reauthorization of its deferral for environmental remediation expenses. See, e.g. In the Matter of Cascade Natural Gas Corp., Application for Reauthorization for Deferral of Environmental

1 Q. Has the Company begun to amortize any portion of the amounts deferred 2 in Docket UM 1636?

A. Yes. In Cascade's last general two rate cases, Dockets UG 305 and UG 347, the settlements provided for a three-year amortization of the deferred balance that had accrued to date. The intent was to start recovery rather than wait until some future date when costs (and related interest on the deferral account) could be substantially greater. The Company implemented the settlements in its prior rate cases through its Environmental Remediation Cost Adjustment, Schedule 197.

- 10 Q. Please describe the Environmental Remediation Cost Adjustment.
- 11 A. The Environmental Remediation Cost Adjustment is a rider that charges 12 customers on Schedules 101 (Residential), 104 (Commercial), 105 (Industrial), 13 111 (Large Volume General Service), 163 (General Distribution System 14 Interruptible Transportation Service), 170 (Interruptible Service), and 800 15 (Biomethane Receipt Service) in the amount of \$0.000303 per therm.
- 16 Q. Has the Company continued to defer additional environmental
  17 remediation expenses since its last rate case?
- 18 A. Yes. The Company has continued to defer costs associated with environmental 19 remediation work, specifically for the design phase of the remediation work.
- Q. Has the Company received any insurance proceeds to offset the additional environmental remediation expenses?

Remediation, Docket No. UM 1636, Order No. 19-427 (Dec. 6, 2019) (most recent order approving Cascade's request for reauthorization of deferred accounting for environmental remediation expenses).

A. 1 Yes. In total Cascade has received just over \$377,000 of insurance proceeds 2 through February 2020 related to the investigation phase of the project. The 3 insurance proceeds are also included in the net deferred balance. Although no insurance proceeds were available for the design phase of the remediation 4 project, Cascade is currently working to determine the best strategy to recover 5 6 costs associated with the insurer's responsibilities for the final phase of the 7 actual remediation work. It is currently anticipated that Cascade's portion of the 8 final phase will be approximately \$1.5 million prior to the application of any 9 additional insurance proceeds.

#### Q. What is the Company proposing in this case?

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

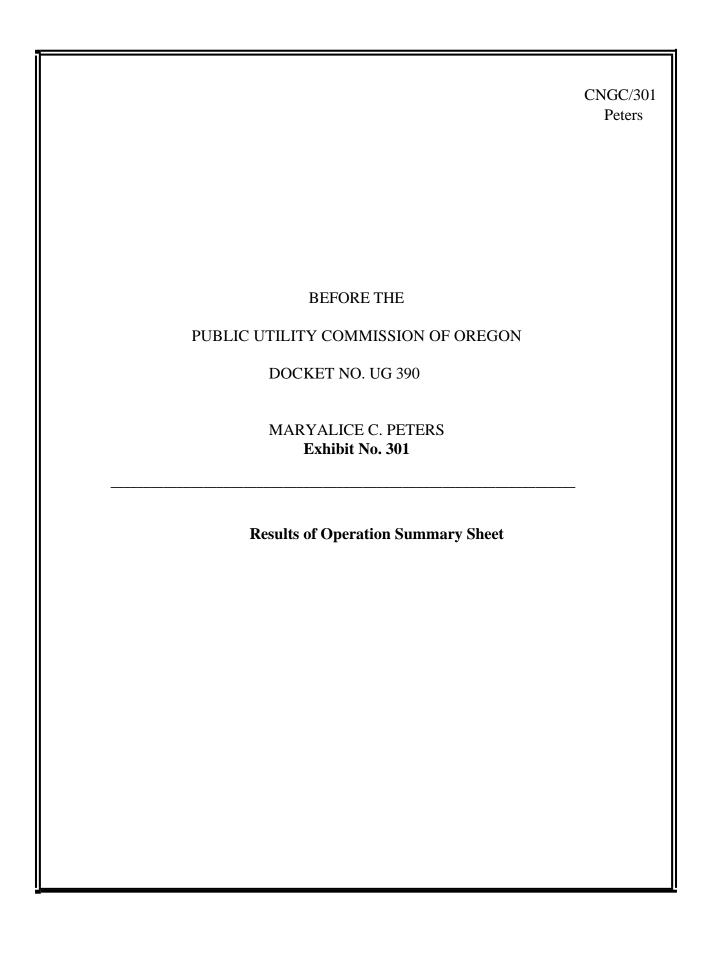
Α.

The Company is proposing to combine the remaining unamortized balance authorized in the last general rate case, which is estimated to be \$84,858 by the February 1, 2021, effective date of this case, with the incremental deferred balance accruing since the last rate case, which is approximately \$1 million. This total estimated balance of \$1,167,812 will be amortized over three years, which is consistent with the approach applied in the last two rate cases. The Company proposes to update Schedule 197 to reflect a three-year amortization of the total balance, collecting \$401,530 per year. These figures and the calculation of the amortization rate are shown in Exhibit CNGC/306.

# 20 Q. Does the Company's proposed approach impact the revenue requirement 21 in this case?

A. No. The Environmental Remediation Cost Adjustment is independent of the Company's revenue requirement request. However, the total revenue increase

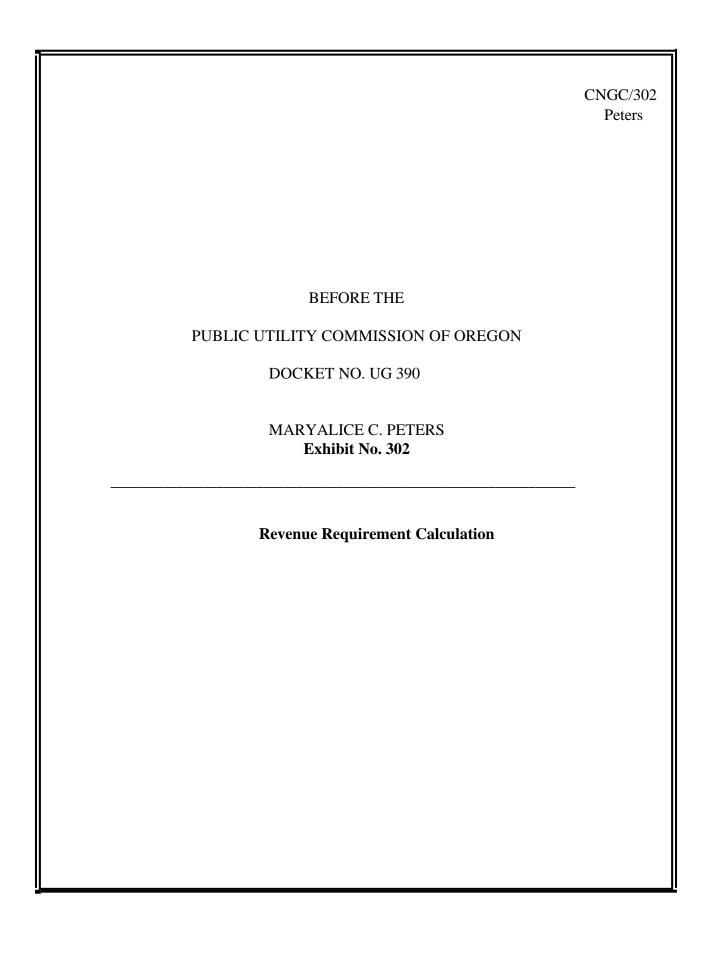
- from customers reflects both the change in revenue requirement and the increase associated with the change in the amortization rate for Environmental Remediation Amortization.
- 4 Q. What is the rate per therm for the proposed update to Schedule 197?
- 5 A. Schedule 197 is proposed to increase from \$0.000303 per therm to \$0.00322 6 per therm for the existing tracker, as shown in Exhibit CNGC/306.
- Q. Will there be on-going costs associated with the Eugene RemediationSite?
- Yes, Cascade expects to continue to defer additional costs for future recovery,
  which include the remediation work performed through summer 2020, on-going
  costs associated with monitoring and reporting, and costs associated with
  litigating the insurance provider's obligations for the site. While Cascade does
  not anticipate significant additional costs, Cascade does propose to continue
  the deferral in order to capture these costs and to also capture future insurance
  proceeds for the benefit of customers.
- 16 Q. Does this conclude your testimony?
- 17 A. Yes.



### Cascade Natural Gas Corporation RESULTS OF OPERATION OF SUMMARY SHEET UG 390

Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2019

|   | 1                      |                |                        |           | ,                      |
|---|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|
|   | 2019                   | Summary        | Test Year              | Requested | Adjusted               |
|   | Results Per            | of             | Adjusted               | Revenue   | Results                |
|   | Company                | Adjustments    | Total                  | Increase  | After Proposed         |
|   | Filing                 |                |                        |           | Revenues               |
| 0   |                        |                |                        |           |                        |
| SUMMARY SHEET   | (1)                    | (2)            | (3)                    | (4)       | (5)                    |
| Operating Revenues  |                        |                |                        |           |                        |
| 1 Natural Gas Sales   | 62.668.726             | 268.828        | 62,937,554             | 4,507,842 | 67,445,396             |
| 2 Gas Transportation Revenue                                  | 4,432,276              | 238,781        | 4,671,057              | 4,507,042 | 4,671,057              |
| 3 Other Operating Revenues                                    |                        | 230,761        | , , ,                  |           |                        |
| 4 SUBTOTAL  | (30,415)<br>67,070,587 | 507,609        | (30,415)<br>67,578,196 | 4,507,842 | (30,415)<br>72,086,038 |
| 5 LESS: Nat. Gas/Production Costs                             | 31,489,133             | (907,676)      | 30,581,457             | 4,507,042 | 30,581,457             |
| 6 placeholder   | 31,409,133             | (907,676)      | 30,361,457<br>0        |           | 30,561,457             |
| 7 OPERATING MARGIN  | 35,581,455             | 1,415,285      | 36,996,740             | 4,507,842 | 41,504,581             |
| 7 OPERATING WARGIN  | 35,561,455             | 1,415,265      | 30,990,740             | 4,507,642 | 41,304,361             |
| Outputing Francisco   |                        |                |                        |           |                        |
| Operating Expenses  | 440.077                | 4 000          | 440.074                |           | 440.074                |
| 8 Production 9 Distribution                                   | 110,977                | 1,998          | 112,974                |           | 112,974                |
|   | 6,651,691              | 59,116         | 6,710,807              | 45.057    | 6,710,807              |
| 10 Customer Accounts  | 1,907,206              | 34,510<br>0    | 1,941,716              | 15,357    | 1,957,073              |
| 11 Customer Service   | 307,924                | •              | 307,924                |           | 307,924                |
| 12 Sales  | 2,074                  | (7,718)        | (5,644)                |           | (5,644)                |
| 13 Administrative and General                                 | 6,254,289              | (245,178)      | 6,009,112              |           | 6,009,112              |
| 14 Depreciation & Amortization                                | 7,772,990<br>0         | 1,664,373<br>0 | 9,437,362<br>0         |           | 9,437,362              |
| 15 Regulatory Debits  |                        | •              | · ·                    | 400.074   |                        |
| 16 Taxes Other Than Income<br>17 State & Federal Income Taxes | 5,734,175              | 267,549        | 6,001,723              | 122,271   | 6,123,994              |
|   | 191,406<br>28,932,731  | 88,759         | 280,165                | 1,180,133 | 1,460,298              |
| J 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1                       |                        | 1,863,409      | 30,796,140             | 1,317,760 | 32,113,900             |
| 19 Net Operating Revenues                                     | 6,648,724              | (448,124)      | 6,200,600              | 3,190,082 | 9,390,681              |
| Rate Base   |                        |                |                        |           |                        |
| 1                       | 254 022 052            | 20 440 204     | 077 050 074            |           | 277 052 274            |
| 20 Total Plant in Service                                     | 254,933,050            | 22,119,221     | 277,052,271            |           | 277,052,271            |
| 21 Total Accumulated Depreciation                             | (109,428,349)          | (9,437,362)    | (118,865,711)          |           | (118,865,711)          |
| 22 Contributions in Aid of Construction                       | (440.027)              | 0              | (440.037)              |           | (440.027)              |
| 23 Customer Adv. For Construction                             | (440,037)              | •              | (440,037)              |           | (440,037)              |
| 24 Deferred Accumulated Income Taxes                          | (27,470,311)           | (20,545)       | (27,490,856)           |           | (27,490,856)           |
| 25 Deferred Debits  | 0.050.040              | 0              | 0                      |           | 0                      |
| 26 Working Capital Allowance<br>27 TOTAL RATE BASE            | 2,358,018              | 12,661,313     | 2,358,018              | 0         | 2,358,018              |
|   | 119,952,371            | 12,001,313     | 132,613,684            | 0         | 132,613,684            |
| 28 Rate of Return   | 5.54%                  |                | 4.68%                  |           | 7.08%                  |
|   |                        |                |                        |           |                        |



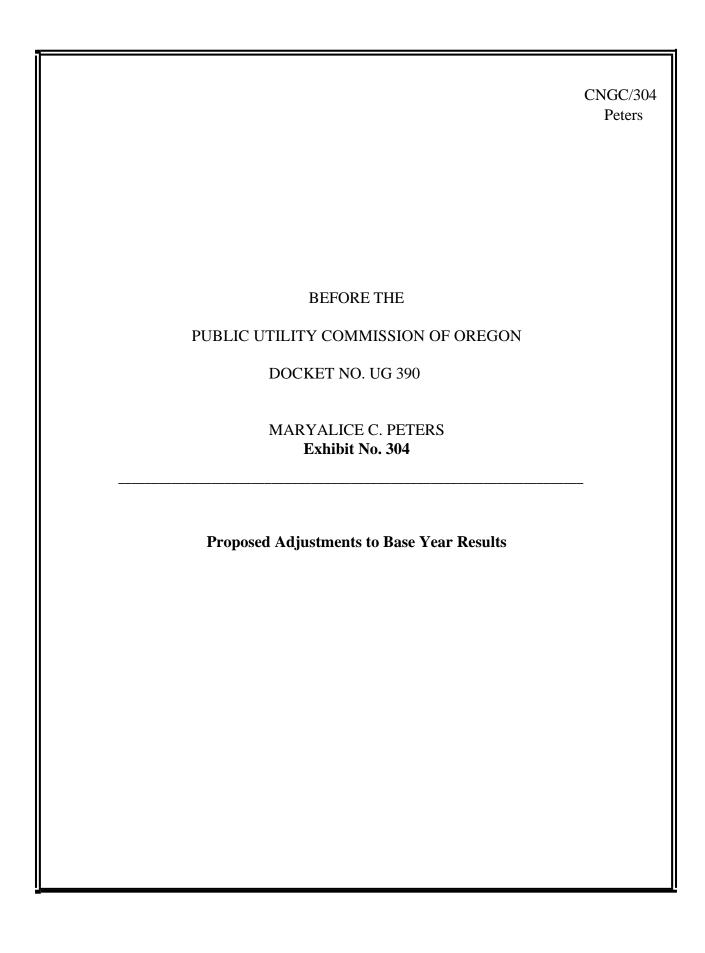
## Cascade Natural Gas Corporation REVENUE REQUIREMENT CALCULATION UG 390

#### **Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2019**

| 1 Adjusted Rate Base                            | Ç  | \$132,613,684 |
|---|----|---------------|
| 2 Rate of Return                                |    | 7.08%         |
|   |    |               |
| 3 Required Return (ln 1 x ln 2)                 |    | \$9,382,418   |
| 4 Adjusted Net Income                           |    | \$6,200,600   |
|   |    | _             |
| 5 Required Net Income Increase (In 3 - In 4)    |    | \$3,181,819   |
|   |    |               |
| 6 Conversion Factor                             |    | 0.70584       |
|   |    |               |
| 7 Revenue Increase Required (In 5 / In 6)       |    | \$4,507,842   |
|   |    |               |
| 8 Test Year Adjusted Revenue                    |    | \$67,578,196  |
|   |    |               |
| 9 Overal Revenue Increase                       |    | 6.671%        |
|   |    |               |
| 10 Exh. 306 Environmental Rem. Revenue Increase | \$ | 363,765       |
|   |    |               |
| 11 Total Revenue Increase                       |    | \$4,871,607   |
|   |    |               |
| 12 Total Increase                               |    | 7.209%        |
|   |    |               |

|                                      | CNGC/303<br>Peters |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
|                                      |                    |
|                                      |                    |
| BEFORE THE                           |                    |
| PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF OREGON  |                    |
| DOCKET NO. UG 390                    |                    |
| MARYALICE C. PETERS  Exhibit No. 303 |                    |
| Conversion Factor Calculation        |                    |
|                                      |                    |
|                                      |                    |
|                                      |                    |
|                                      |                    |

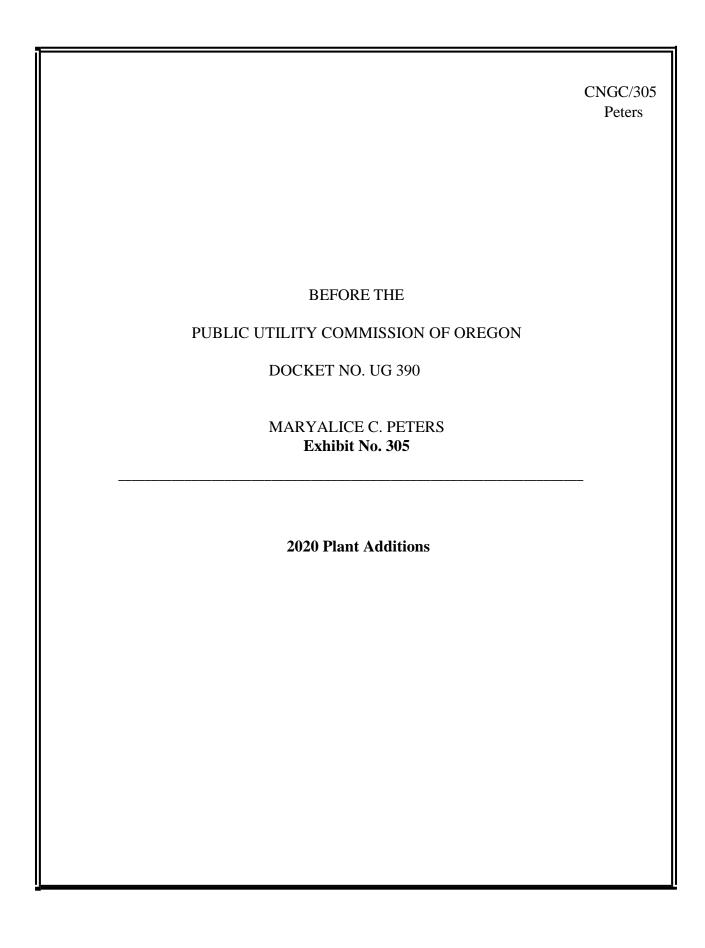
|     | Cascade Natural Gas Corporation                     |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | CONVERSION FACTOR CALCULATION                       |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | UG 390  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2019               |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| _   |   | 4 00000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Revenues Operation Revenue Reductions               | 1.00000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Operating Revenue Deductions Uncollectible Accounts | 0.00341 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | Taxes Other - Franchise                             | 0.00341 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | OPUC Fees   | 0.02412 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | Interest expense                                    | 0.00300 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | State Taxable Income                                | 0.96947 |  |  |  |  |  |
| '   | Clate Taxable Infome                                | 0.00017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8   | State Income Tax                                    | 0.07600 |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |   |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9   | Federal Taxable Income                              | 0.89347 |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |   |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10  | Federal Income Tax @ 21%                            | 0.18763 |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |   |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11  | Total Income Taxes                                  | 0.26363 |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |   |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12  | Total Revenue Sensitive Costs                       | 0.29416 |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |   |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.2 | N   | 0.70504 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13  | Net-to-Gross Factor                                 | 0.70584 |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |   |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |   |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14  | Combo-State & Federal Income Tax                    |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15  | State   | 0.07600 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16  | Federal   | 0.21000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |   |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17  | State and Federal Effective Tax Rate                | 0.27004 |  |  |  |  |  |



### Cascade Natural Gas Corporation PROPOSED ADJUSTMENTS TO BASE YEAR RESULTS UG 390

**Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2019** 

| Γ   |                                      | Uncollectibles | Removal 50% | Promotional | Interest     | PGA Commodity | Annualizing      | 2020 Revenue | 2020              | Incentive Comp | 2020 Plant   | Inflation   | Depreciation    | A&G        | Rate Case             | D&O Insurance | Special   | Total               |
|-----|--------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|
|     |                                      | Expense        | Membership  | Advertising | Coordination | Sharing       | Wage Rate        | Adjustment   | Wage              | Adj            | Additions    | Factor      | Expense         | Adjustment | Costs                 | Premiums      | Contracts | Adjustments         |
|     |                                      |                | Fees        | Adjustment  | Adjustment   | Adj.          | Adjustment       |              | Adjustments       |                |              | Adj         | Adj             |            |                       | adj           | adj       | (Base Rates)        |
|     |                                      | (a)            | (b)         | (c)         | (d)          | (e)           | (f)              | (g)          | (h)               | (i)            | (j)          | (k)         | (1)             | (m)        | (n)                   | (o)           | (p)       | (q)                 |
| 1   | Operating Revenues                   |                |             |             |              |               |                  |              |                   |                |              |             |                 |            |                       |               | l         |                     |
| 2   | Natural Gas Sales                    |                |             |             |              |               |                  | \$268,828    |                   |                |              | \$0         | \$0             | \$0        |                       |               |           | 268,828             |
| 3   | Gas Transportation Revenue           |                |             |             |              |               |                  | 238,781      |                   |                |              | 0           | 0               | 0          |                       |               |           | 238,781             |
| 4   | Other Operating Revenues             |                |             |             |              |               |                  |              |                   |                |              | 0           | 0               | 0          |                       |               |           | 0                   |
| 5   | SUBTOTAL                             | \$0            | \$0         | \$0         | \$0          | \$0           | \$0              | \$507,609    | \$0               | \$0            | \$0          | \$0         | \$0             | \$0        | \$0                   | \$0           | \$0       | \$507,609           |
| 6   | LESS: Nat. Gas/Production Costs      |                |             |             |              | (907,676)     |                  |              |                   |                |              |             |                 |            |                       |               |           | (\$907,676)         |
| 7   | placeholder                          |                |             |             |              | 0             |                  |              |                   |                |              |             |                 |            |                       |               |           | \$0                 |
| 8   | OPERATING MARGIN                     | \$0            | \$0         | \$0         | \$0          | \$907,676     | \$0              | \$507,609    | \$0               | \$0            | \$0          | \$0         | \$0             | \$0        | \$0                   | \$0           | \$0       | \$1,415,285         |
| 9   |                                      |                |             |             |              |               |                  |              |                   |                |              |             |                 |            |                       |               |           | \$0                 |
| 10  | Operating Expenses                   |                |             |             |              |               |                  |              |                   |                |              |             |                 |            |                       |               |           | \$0                 |
| 11  | Production                           |                |             |             |              |               |                  |              |                   |                |              | 1,998       |                 |            |                       |               |           | \$1,998             |
| 12  | Distribution                         |                |             |             |              |               |                  |              |                   |                |              | 59,116      |                 |            |                       |               |           | \$59,116            |
| 13  | Customer Accounts                    | (\$1,549)      |             |             |              | \$0           |                  | \$1,729      |                   |                |              | 34,330      |                 |            |                       |               |           | \$34,510            |
| 14  | Customer Service                     |                |             |             |              |               |                  |              |                   |                |              | 0           |                 |            |                       |               |           | \$0                 |
| 15  | Sales                                |                |             | (7,718)     |              |               |                  |              |                   |                |              |             |                 |            |                       |               |           | (\$7,718)           |
| 16  | Administrative and General           |                | (47,174)    |             |              |               | 28,565           |              | 230,650           | (663,871)      |              | 50,923      |                 | (6,455)    | 178,055               | (15,870)      | 0         | (\$245,178)         |
| 17  | Depreciation & Amortization          |                |             |             |              |               |                  |              |                   |                | 731,637      |             | 932,735         |            |                       |               |           | \$1,664,373         |
| 18  | Regulatory Debits                    |                |             |             |              |               |                  |              |                   |                | ,            |             |                 |            |                       |               |           | \$0                 |
| 19  | Taxes Other Than Income              |                |             |             |              |               |                  | 13,768       |                   |                | 253,780      |             |                 |            |                       |               |           | \$267,549           |
| 20  | State & Federal Income Taxes         | 418            | 12,739      | 2,084       | 185,802      | 245,109       | (7,714)          | 132,890      | (62,285)          | 179,272        | (266,102)    | (39,525)    | (251,876)       | 1,743      | (48,082)              | 4,286         | 0         | \$88,759            |
| 21  | Total Operating Expenses             | (1,130)        | (34,435)    | (5,634)     | 185,802      | 245,109       | 20,851           | 148,387      | 168,365           | (484,599)      | 719,316      | 106,842     | 680,859         | (4,712)    | 129,973               | (11,585)      | 0         | \$1,863,409         |
| 22  | Net Operating Revenues               | \$1,130        | \$34,435    | \$5,634     | (\$185,802)  | \$662,567     | (\$20,851)       | \$359,222    | (\$168,365)       | \$484,599      | (\$719,316)  | (\$106,842) | (\$680,859)     | \$4,712    | (\$129,973)           | \$11,585      | \$0       | (\$448,124)         |
|     |                                      |                |             |             |              |               |                  |              |                   |                |              |             |                 |            |                       |               |           |                     |
| 24  | Rate Base                            |                |             |             |              |               |                  |              |                   |                | İ            |             |                 |            |                       |               |           |                     |
| 25  | Total Plant in Service               |                |             |             |              |               |                  |              |                   |                | 22,119,221   |             |                 |            |                       |               |           | \$22,119,221        |
| 26  | Total Accumulated Depreciation       |                |             |             |              |               |                  |              |                   |                | (731,637)    |             | (8,705,725)     |            |                       |               |           | (\$9,437,362)       |
| 27  | Contributions in Aid of Construction |                |             |             |              |               |                  |              |                   |                | (101,001)    |             | (0,1 00,1 20)   |            |                       |               |           | \$0                 |
| 28  | Customer Adv. For Construction       |                |             |             |              |               |                  |              |                   |                |              |             |                 |            |                       |               |           | \$0                 |
| 29  | Deferred Accumulated Income Taxes    |                |             |             |              |               |                  |              |                   |                | (20,545)     |             |                 |            |                       |               |           | (\$20,545)          |
| 30  | Deferred Debits                      |                |             |             |              |               |                  |              |                   |                | (=2,310)     |             |                 |            |                       |               |           | \$0                 |
| 31  | Working Capital Allowance            |                |             |             |              |               |                  |              |                   |                |              |             |                 |            |                       |               |           | \$0                 |
| 32  | TOTAL RATE BASE                      | \$0            | \$0         | \$0         | \$0          | \$0           | \$0              | \$0          | \$0               | \$0            | \$21,367,038 | \$0         | (\$8,705,725)   | \$0        | \$0                   | \$0           | \$0       | \$12,661,313        |
| 33  |                                      | ΨΟ             | ΨΟ          | 40          | ΨΟ           | ΨΟ            | 40               | ΨΟ           | ΨΟ                | Ψ              | \$2.,00.,000 | Ψ0          | (\$0,1.00,1.20) | ΨΟ         | Ψ                     | ΨΟ            | Ψ3        | <b>\$12,001,010</b> |
| 3/1 | Revenue Requirement Effect           | (\$1,601)      | (\$48,786)  | (\$7,982)   | \$263,235    | (\$938,692)   | \$29,541         | (\$508,927)  | \$238,531         | (\$686,556)    | \$3,160,817  | \$151,368   | \$91,989        | (\$6,675)  | \$184,139             | (\$16,412)    | \$0       | \$1,903,988         |
| 34  | November Nequirement Effect          | (φ1,001)       | (\$40,700)  | (φ1,302)    | φ203,233     | (\$350,032)   | φ <b>2</b> 3,341 | (\$300,321)  | φ <b>2</b> 30,331 | (4000,330)     | φ3,100,017   | φ131,300    | φ31,303         | (\$0,073)  | φ10 <del>4</del> ,139 | (φ10,412)     | Ψ0        | \$1,505,300         |



#### Cascade Natural Gas Corporation 2020 PLANT ADDITIONS UG 390 Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2019

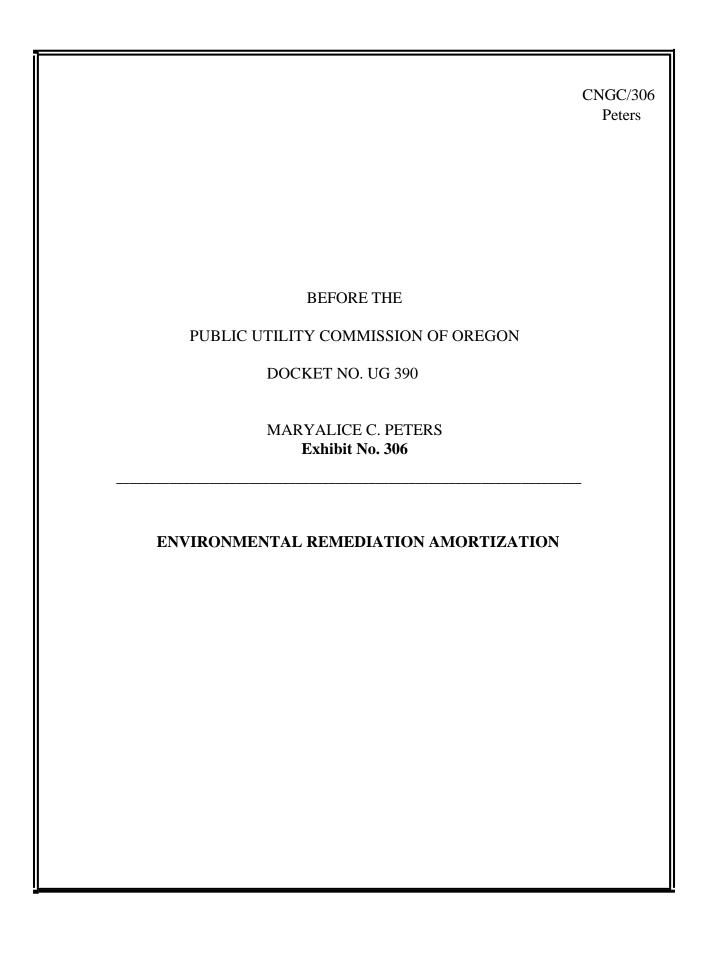
|          |                                   |   | İ                | 2020 Total - Figures       |                  |                            |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
|          |                                   |   |                  | exported from "Power       |                  |                            |
| Line No. | Function                          | Description   | Account No.      | Plan' the company's        | OR Alloc         | OR                         |
|          |                                   | •   |                  | budget and plant           |                  |                            |
|          |                                   |   |                  | accounting software        |                  |                            |
| 1        | Gas Intangible                    | FP-200064 UG-Customer Self Service Web/IVR  | 303.00           | 178,531.96                 | 24.83%           | 44,329.49                  |
| 2        | Gas Intangible                    | FP-200663 UG-GIS Enhancements   | 303.00           | 87,032.79                  | 24.83%           | 21,610.24                  |
| 3<br>4   | Gas Intangible                    | FP-302621 UG-LV Customer Website-CNG  | 303.00           | 50,930.43                  | 24.83%           | 12,646.03                  |
| 5        | Gas Intangible                    | FP-316019 UG-GIS ESRI System Upgrade<br>FP-316047 UG-GIS Landbase Repl and Enhanc   | 303.00<br>303.00 | 346,857.72<br>315,348.35   | 24.83%<br>24.83% | 86,124.77<br>78,301.00     |
| 6        | Gas Intangible                    | FP-316102 UG-GIS Pipeline Inspection System   | 303.00           | 158,747.54                 | 24.83%           | 39,417.01                  |
| 7        | Gas Intangible                    | FP-316182 UG-CC&B Upgrade to 2.6+   | 303.00           | 1,028,923.52               | 24.83%           | 255,481.71                 |
| 8        | Gas Intangible                    | FP-316284 GIS High Acc Trans Line Surv Enhanc                                       | 303.00           | 155,972.76                 | 24.83%           | 38,728.04                  |
| 9        | Gas Intangible                    | FP-316361 UG-GAS SCADA System Enhancements  | 303.00           | 69,223.05                  | 24.83%           | 17,188.08                  |
| 10       | Gas Intangible                    | FP-317617 UG-Migrate Aligne CNG Direct  | 303.00           | 8,476.31                   | 24.83%           | 2,104.67                   |
| 11       | Gas Intangible                    | FP-317101 UG-JDEdwards AS400 to Oracle DB   | 303.00           | 63,738.72                  | 24.83%           | 15,826.32                  |
| 12       | Gas Intangible                    | FP-318822 Impl myWorld Leak Survey-CNG  | 303.00           | 5,492.14                   | 24.83%           | 1,363.70                   |
| 13<br>14 | Gas Intangible                    | FP-318846 UG-Impl 2Ring Dashboard for CSC-CNG                                       | 303.00           | 26,509.60                  | 24.83%           | 6,582.33                   |
| 15       | Gas Intangible                    | FP-318893 UG-Impl GIS Offline Mobile Maps-CNG  Total Intangible Plant               | 303.00           | 27,529.20<br>2,523,314.09  | 24.83%           | 6,835.50<br>626,538.89     |
| 16       | RESULTS OF OPERATIONS SUMM        |   |                  | 2,323,314.09               |                  | 020,338.89                 |
| 17       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-101170 MAIN-GROWTH-OREGON  | 376.30           | 642,990.10                 |                  | 642,990.10                 |
| 18       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-101171 MAIN-REINFORCE-OREGON   | 376.10           | 23.44                      |                  | 23.44                      |
| 19       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-101172 MAIN-RELO-REPL-OREGON   | 376.10           | 15,952.83                  |                  | 15,952.83                  |
| 20       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-101175 R STA-RELO-REPL-OREGON  | 378.00           | 7,978.81                   |                  | 7,978.81                   |
| 21       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-101177 SERV-RELO-REPL-OREGON   | 380.30           | 38,600.78                  |                  | 38,600.78                  |
| 22       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-101180 IND M&R-GROWTH-OREGON   | 385.00           | 25,609.27                  |                  | 25,609.27                  |
| 23       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-101181 IND M&R-REMOVE&REPLACE-OREGO  | 385.00           | 1,711.29                   |                  | 1,711.29                   |
| 24       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-101210 Gas Meters-Total Company CNGC   | 381.00           | 3,919,185.28               | 24.83%           | 973,133.71                 |
| 25       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-101259 Gas Regulators-Total Company CNGC   | 383.00           | 1,320,143.48               | 24.83%           | 327,791.63                 |
| 26<br>27 | Gas Distribution Gas Distribution | FP-302370 Gas Cathodic Protection - OR<br>FP-306980 ERT Replacement 2020            | 376.10<br>381.00 | 275,478.16<br>363,466.80   | 24.83%           | 275,478.16<br>90,248.81    |
| 28       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-306990 PENDLETON 4" IP REINFORCEMENT   | 376.30           | 303,400.80                 | 24.0370          | 0.00                       |
| 29       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-306991 PENDLETON 4" HP REINFORCEMENT   | 376.20           | -                          |                  | 0.00                       |
| 30       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-312013 RP; REG STA R-9 Weston  | 378.00           | Ξ.                         |                  | 0.00                       |
| 31       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-316432 RP; 2" BRIDGE XING, MILTON FREEWA   | 376.10           | 189,446.76                 |                  | 189,446.76                 |
| 32       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-316479 Bend River Mall Main RPL Bend   | 376.30           | 10,604.80                  |                  | 10,604.80                  |
| 33       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-316574 RPL; 4" HP, MADRAS PH3  | 376.20           | 2,066,432.99               |                  | 2,066,432.99               |
| 34       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-316575 MAOP; 12" HP; BEND; 5,500' PHASE 2  | 376.20           | 726,189.91                 |                  | 726,189.91                 |
| 35<br>36 | Gas Distribution Gas Distribution | FP-316576 RPL; 6" HP, BEND HP PH3   | 376.20<br>376.20 | 1,800,952.04               |                  | 1,800,952.04               |
| 37       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-317586 RF-REDM-6"S-4,750"-VETERANS WY<br>FP-317660 MAIN-GROWTH-EASTERN OREGON DI | 376.20           | 1,295,377.66<br>43,216.92  |                  | 1,295,377.66<br>43,216.92  |
| 38       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-317661 MAIN-REPL-EASTERN OREGON DISTR  | 376.30           | 153,389.44                 |                  | 153,389.44                 |
| 39       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-317662 SERV-GROWTH-EASTERN OREGON DI   | 380.30           | 146,926.20                 |                  | 146,926.20                 |
| 40       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-317663 SERV-REPL-EASTERN OREGON DISTR  | 380.30           | 74,576.30                  |                  | 74,576.30                  |
| 41       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-317664 MAIN-GROWTH-PENDLETON DISTRIC   | 376.30           | 280,881.48                 |                  | 280,881.48                 |
| 42       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-317665 MAIN-REPLACE-PENDLETON DISTRIC  | 376.30           | 153,389.44                 |                  | 153,389.44                 |
| 43       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-317666 SERV-GROWTH-PENDLETON DISTRIC   | 380.30           | 659,001.00                 |                  | 659,001.00                 |
| 44       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-317667 SERV-REPLACE-PENDLETON DISTRIC  | 380.30           | 74,576.30                  |                  | 74,576.30                  |
| 45       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-317754 MAIN-GROWTH-BEND DISTRICT<br>FP-317755 MAIN-REPLACE-BEND DISTRICT         | 376.30<br>376.30 | 1,242,358.08<br>153,389.44 |                  | 1,242,358.08<br>153,389.44 |
| 46<br>47 | Gas Distribution Gas Distribution | FP-317756 SERV-GROWTH-BEND DISTRICT   | 380.30           | 2,538,751.44               |                  | 2,538,751.44               |
| 48       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-317750 SERV-GROW III-BEND DISTRICT   | 380.30           | 74,576.30                  |                  | 74,576.30                  |
| 49       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-318091 HPSS Replacements CNG OR  | 376.30           | 772,070.00                 |                  | 772,070.00                 |
| 50       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-318099 Reg Station Growth CNG OR   | 378.00           | 593,900.00                 |                  | 593,900.00                 |
| 51       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-318174 Reg Station Replace CNG OR  | 378.00           | 188,170.00                 |                  | 188,170.00                 |
| 52       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-318184 Sys Safety & Integ Main Repl CNG OR                                       | 376.30           | 1,717,615.00               |                  | 1,717,615.00               |
| 53       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-318185 Sys Safety & Integ Svcs Rpl CNG OR  | 380.30           | 1,480,055.00               |                  | 1,480,055.00               |
| 54       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-318682 RF-BEND-6"S-1100'-SHEVLIN PK  | 376.20           | 772,070.00                 |                  | 772,070.00                 |
| 55<br>56 | Gas Distribution Gas Distribution | FP-318684 RF-Umat-2" River Crossing<br>FP-318741 RF-BEND-6"PE-1200'-PONDEROSA ST    | 376.30<br>376.30 | 137,983.98<br>235,682.00   |                  | 137,983.98                 |
| 56<br>57 | Gas Distribution Gas Distribution | FP-318741 RF-BEND-6"PE-1200-PONDEROSA ST<br>FP-318770 RF-REDM-R-VETERANS WAY-2" STD | 378.00           | 130,658.00                 |                  | 235,682.00<br>130,658.00   |
| 58       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-318785 GR-REDM-R-THORNBURG DEV-2"STD   | 378.00           | 1.00                       |                  | 1.00                       |
| 59       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-318790 GR-REDM-4"S-7.7MI-THORNBURG DEV   | 376.20           | 1.00                       |                  | 1.00                       |
| 60       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-319230 RP; 2" ST; BEND; 2,528' PH 8 SEC 2  | 376.30           | 155,849.25                 |                  | 155,849.25                 |
| 61       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-319231 RP; 3/4" SL; BEND; PH 8 SEC 2 A SER                                       | 380.30           | 52,653.41                  |                  | 52,653.41                  |
| 62       | Gas Distribution                  | FP-319249 Westgate Phase 1,2,3,4 NW MN Bend   | 376.30           | 73,130.31                  |                  | 73,130.31                  |
| 63       |                                   | Total Distribution Plant  |                  | 23,590,516.20              |                  | 20,393,394.27              |

#### Cascade Natural Gas Corporation 2020 PLANT ADDITIONS UG 390 Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2019

| Line No. | Function    | Description                                   | Account No. | 2020 Total - Figures<br>exported from "Power<br>Plan" the company's<br>budget and plant<br>accounting software | OR Alloc | OR            |
|----------|-------------|---|-------------|--|----------|---------------|
| 64       | Gas General | FP-101163 Gas Work Equipment-CNGC             | 396.20      | 481.087.24   | 24.83%   | 119.453.96    |
| 65       | Gas General | FP-101164 IT Network Equipment-CNG            | 397.20      | 290,586.04   | 24.83%   | 72.152.51     |
| 66       | Gas General | FP-101215 Gas Vehicles-CNGC                   | 392.20      | 2,180,374.04   | 24.83%   | 541,386.87    |
| 67       | Gas General | FP-200662 Personal Computers & Peripherals    | 391.30      | 54,854.48  | 24.83%   | 13,620.37     |
| 68       | Gas General | FP-306967 District Office Access Control Sys  | 391.30      | 27,223.01  | 24.83%   | 6,759.47      |
| 69       | Gas General | FP-316445 Toughbook Replacements-CNG          | 391.30      | 176,798.64   | 24.83%   | 43,899.10     |
| 70       | Gas General | FP-316832 Office Structure & Eq-Kennewick GO  | 391.50      | 50,980.00  | 24.83%   | 12,658.33     |
| 71       | Gas General | FP-316915 Pur replacement display devices     | 391.30      | 17,333.20  | 24.83%   | 4,303.83      |
| 72       | Gas General | FP-317078 Itron Mobile Radio (IMR)-CNG        | 397.40      | 76,470.00  | 24.83%   | 18,987.50     |
| 73       | Gas General | FP-317743 Tools & Minor Work Equip CNG OR     | 394.10      | 31,706.50  |          | 31,706.50     |
| 74       | Gas General | FP-318192 Fixed Network Equipment-CNG         | 397.20      | 509,800.00   | 24.83%   | 126,583.34    |
| 75       | Gas General | FP-318197 Gas SCADA Equipment-CNG             | 397.20      | 1,223.52   | 24.83%   | 303.80        |
| 76       | Gas General | FP-318706 Repl Cisco VoIP Telephone-CNG       | 397.30      | 158,321.16   | 24.83%   | 39,311.14     |
| 77       | Gas General | FP-318956 Upgrade transfer prover Bend        | 394.10      | 23,450.80  |          | 23,450.80     |
| 78       | Gas General | FP-319043 Mueller Equipment                   | 394.10      | 76,238.35  | 24.83%   | 18,929.98     |
| 79       | Gas General | FP-319045 TAP TRUCK HYDRAULIC SYSTEM          | 394.10      | 11,422.98  | 24.83%   | 2,836.33      |
| 80       | Gas General | FP-319048 Mueller Equipment                   | 394.10      | 13,240.14  | 24.83%   | 3,287.53      |
| 81       | Gas General | FP-319052 BUILDING ÛPGARDES                   | 390.10      | 67,673.91  | 24.83%   | 16,803.43     |
| 82       | Gas General | FP-319053 NEW WELDER YAK FAB SHOP             | 394.10      | 5,955.01   | 24.83%   | 1,478.63      |
| 83       | Gas General | FP-319284 12" Mueller Shell Cutter and Stoppe | 394.10      | 5,534.02   | 24.83%   | 1,374.10      |
| 84       |             | Total Distribution Plant                      |             | 4,260,273.04   |          | 1,099,287.54  |
|          |             |   |             |  |          |               |
| 85       |             | Total   |             | 30,374,103.33  |          | 22,119,220.69 |

| 86  | FERC  | Budgeted 2020 | Depr. Rate   | Depreciation |
|-----|-------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| 87  | Acct  | Investment    | Order 15-315 | Expense      |
| 88  | 303   | 626,538.89    | 10.00        | 62,653.89    |
| 89  | 376.1 | 480,901.19    | 2.95         | 14,186.59    |
| 90  | 376.2 | 6,661,023.60  | 1.39         | 92,588.23    |
| 91  | 376.3 | 5,772,550.24  | 3.15         | 181,835.33   |
| 92  | 378   | 920,707.81    | 1.97         | 18,137.94    |
| 93  | 380.3 | 5,139,716.73  | 4.26         | 218,951.93   |
| 94  | 381   | 1,063,382.51  | 2.72         | 28,924.00    |
| 95  | 383   | 327,791.63    | 2.42         | 7,932.56     |
| 96  | 385   | 27,320.56     | 1.87         | 510.89       |
| 97  | 390.1 | 16,803.43     | 1.44         | 241.97       |
| 98  | 391.3 | 68,582.78     | 44.02        | 30,190.14    |
| 99  | 391.5 | 12,658.33     | 19.00        | 2,405.08     |
| 100 | 392.2 | 541,386.87    | 5.89         | 31,887.69    |
| 101 | 394.1 | 83,063.86     | 10.66        | 8,854.61     |
| 102 | 396.2 | 119,453.96    | 9.63         | 11,503.42    |
| 103 | 397.2 | 199,039.65    | 5.53         | 11,006.89    |
| 104 | 397.3 | 39,311.14     | 21.62        | 8,499.07     |
| 105 | 397.4 | 18,987.50     | 6.99         | 1,327.23     |
| 106 |       | 22,119,220.69 |              | 731,637.46   |

0.033077



# Cascade Natural Gas Corporation Environmental Remediation Amortization UG 390 Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2019

3 Year Amortization of January 31, 2021 Balances UG 347 Balance to Amortize

\$ 247,000

Started Amortizing 4/1/2019

Remaining Balance at January 1, 2021

\$ 84,858

Current Deferred Balance from UM 1636

Balance @ February, 2020 with interest

through January 31, 2021

1,082,954

Total to be amortized \$ 1,167,812

Three year Amortization

\$ 389,271

Grossed up for Revenue Sensitive

\$ 401,530

Schedule 197, Environmental Remediation Costs Adjustment Rate

| Rate Cla                 | SS                  |                | Volumes  |           |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--|-----------|
| 101                      |                     |                | 47,916,047                                     | -         |
| 104                      |                     |                | 30,931,912                                     |           |
| 105                      |                     |                | 3,196,788                                      |           |
| 111                      |                     |                | 3,015,329                                      |           |
| 163                      |                     |                | 37,657,289                                     |           |
| 170                      |                     |                | 1,917,597                                      | =         |
| Total                    |                     |                | 124,634,962                                    |           |
| Schedule 197 Rat         | e                   |                |  | \$0.00322 |
| \$<br>\$<br>Increase Rev | 0.000303<br>0.00322 | \$<br>\$<br>\$ | 37,764.39<br>401,529.62<br>363,765.22<br>0.54% |           |

#### **BEFORE THE**

#### PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF OREGON

#### **UG 390**

#### **Cascade Natural Gas Corporation**

**Direct Testimony of Isaac D. Myhrum** 

#### **EXHIBIT 400**

#### **EXHIBIT 400 – DIRECT TESTIMONY**

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| I.   | INTRODUCTION                   | . 1 |
|------|--------------------------------|-----|
| II.  | SCOPE AND SUMMARY OF TESTIMONY | . 2 |
| III. | PROOF OF REVENUE               | . 2 |
| IV   | DECOLIPLING                    | 6   |

| 1 | I. | INTRODUCTION |
|---|----|--------------|
|---|----|--------------|

- 2 Q. Please state your name and business address.
- 3 A. My name is Isaac D. Myhrum. My business address is 8113 West Grandridge
- 4 Blvd., Kennewick, WA 99336. My e-mail address is isaac.myhrum@cngc.com.
- 5 Q. By whom are you employed and in what capacity?
- 6 A. I am employed by Cascade Natural Gas Corporation ("Cascade" or "Company")
- as a Regulatory Analyst II in the Regulatory Affairs Section. Among my duties, I
- 8 am responsible for preparing regulatory reports, tariff and compliance filings, and
- 9 other regulatory filings for Cascade that are filed with the Public Utility Commission
- of Oregon ("Commission") and the Washington Utilities and Transportation
- 11 Commission ("WUTC"). I also provide regulatory advice and knowledge to others
- within the Company.
- 13 Q. How long have you been employed by the Company?
- 14 A. I have been employed by the Company since August 2016.
- 15 Q. Would you please state your educational background and professional
- 16 qualifications?
- 17 A. I graduated from the Washington State University with a Bachelor of Arts degree,
- in Business Administration with an emphasis in Accounting in 2014; and a
- 19 Bachelor of Science degree in Political Science with an emphasis in Economics
- from the University of Idaho in 2005. Prior to joining the Company, I was employed
- as an Accountant for Nilson & Oord PLLC and Clifton Larsen Allen LLP public
- accounting firms.
- Since joining Cascade, I have attended several regulatory courses and

| 1  |    | conferences, including Center for Public Utilities Rate School held at the New    |
|----|----|---|
| 2  |    | Mexico State University in 2016, as well as, other National Association of        |
| 3  |    | Regulatory Utility Commissioners sponsored events. I have previously filed        |
| 4  |    | testimony before this Commission in the Company's most recent rate case, Docket   |
| 5  |    | UG 347, and before the WUTC in Docket UG-190210.                                  |
| 6  |    | II. SCOPE AND SUMMARY OF TESTIMONY  |
| 7  | Q. | What is the purpose of your testimony?  |
| 8  | A. | I present the Company's proof of revenue, margin per customer for the decoupling  |
| 9  |    | mechanism, and customer bill impacts associated with the rate increase proposed   |
| 10 |    | in this proceeding.   |
| 11 | Q. | Do you sponsor any exhibits in support of the Company's proposal in this          |
| 12 |    | proceeding?   |
| 13 | A. | Yes, I sponsor the following exhibits in support of my testimony:                 |
| 14 |    | Exhibit CNGC/401 Proof of Revenue   |
| 15 |    | Exhibit CNGC/402 Calculation of Baseline Monthly Commodity Margin                 |
| 16 |    | Per Customer  |
| 17 |    |   |
| 18 |    | III. PROOF OF REVENUE   |
| 19 | Q. | What is the purpose of this section of your testimony?                            |
| 20 | A. | This section of my testimony describes the Company's proof of revenue results for |
| 21 |    | its Oregon operations.  |
| 22 | Q. | Would you please describe the Company's proof of revenue?                         |
| 23 | A. | Yes. The Company's proof of revenue provides a comparison of revenues at          |
|    |    |   |

current rates with revenues at the rates proposed in this case. Exhibit CNGC/401 presents the Company's per books revenue, in column D, for the twelve months ending December 31, 2019 ("Base Year"), broken out by rate schedule. The per books revenue amounts include all the components of the current rates, including gas costs, non-gas costs, taxes, the public purpose charge, and any billing adjustments for each rate schedule. The per books revenues total matches the 2019 total operating revenues subtotal presented in Company witness Maryalice Peters' testimony.¹ The test period in this case is the twelve months ending December 31, 2020 ("Test Year").

In order to provide an "apples-to-apples" comparison between current and proposed rates, Cascade adjusted per books revenue to true-up to future Test Year conditions, in column H. The revenue adjustment is derived by annualizing 2019 revenues to reflect the rate changes that were effective April 1, 2019, for rate schedules 101 (residential), 104 (commercial), 105 (industrial), 111 (large volume general service), 163 (transportation), and 170 (interruptible) and the rate changes that were effective November 1, 2019, for Special Contract rate schedules 902, 903, 904, and 905. Additionally, billing determinants (both bills and therms) have been adjusted to equal forecasted amounts in the future test year. The combined revenue adjustments for all rate classes presented in Exhibit CNGC/401 matches the before-tax 2019 revenue adjustment subtotal presented in Company witness Maryalice Peters' testimony.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> CNGC/301, "2019 Results Per Company Filing" Column (1)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> CNGC/304, "2020 Revenue Adjustment" column (g), row 5 Subtotal

Both current and proposed rates are applied to these forecasted billing determinants for comparison purposes, in column J (current) and column L (proposed). The revenue impacts resulting from these changes, by rate schedule, are presented in column M. This final column represents the amount of the revenue increase or decrease required in rates for each customer class.

#### Q. Will you further describe the revenue adjustment in Column H?

Α.

Yes. As mentioned previously, changes to volumetric delivery and basic service charges went into effect for many Oregon customers on April 1, 2019. The rate revisions were the result of Company's last general rate case in Oregon.<sup>3</sup> In order to annualize 2019 revenues for the months after the rate revision of April 1, 2019, the associated billing determinants are adjusted up to future Test Year amounts. To achieve this restatement, the revenues from January through March 2019 are decremented from the per books revenue in column H and the revenues associated with the remaining months (*i.e.*, April through December 2019) are adjusted to proforma Test Year values. This is done by adjusting billing determinants to the forecasted number of bills and weather normalized volumes, then applying them to the respective basic service charges and volumetric rates effective April 1, 2019. The net effect of these calculations is the total revenue adjustment.

## Q. What is shown in the Pro Forma section (Columns I & J) of the revenue proof?

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> See In the Matter of Cascade Natural Gas Corporation Application for a General Rate Revision, Docket No. UG 347, Order No. 19-088 (March 14, 2019)

- A. The pro-forma section shows current rates being applied to the forecasted billing
   determinants.
- 3 Q. What is shown in the proposed rates section of the revenue proof?
- 4 A. The proposed rates section shows the proposed rates being applied to the forecasted billing determinants.
- Q. What is the source for the forecasted billing determinants used in thisrevenue proof?
- A. For most rate schedules, the forecasted volumes and number of bills (customers)
  used in this proof of revenue were produced by the Company's Integrated
  Resource Planning ("IRP") department and were based on the IRP projections
  available as of August 2019.
- 12 Q. Did the Company use any other inputs to forecast volumes?
- 13 A. Yes, for Rate Schedule 111 (Large Volume General Service), in addition to using
  14 the IRP projections from mid-2019, the Company also included projections for two
  15 new large volume customers, which were added after the initial forecast was
  16 modeled. By adding estimated volumes for these two large volume customers the
  17 Company was able to determine expected volumes for Rate Schedule 111 in 2020.
- Q. Has the Company made any type of adjustment because it has used these
   forecasted billing determinants?
- 20 A. Yes. The use of the forecasted billing determinants forms the basis of an adjustment to the revenue requirement, which is addressed further in Company witness Maryalice Peters' testimony.<sup>4</sup>

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> CNGC/300, PAGE 7 AT 20-23.

2 A. The difference between the proposed rates and current rates shows the revenue requirement increase the Company is requesting in this filing.

4

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Α.

5 IV. <u>DECOUPLING</u>

#### 6 Q. What is the purpose of this section of your testimony?

A. In this section of my testimony, I provide an update on issues pertaining to the
Company's Conservation Alliance Plan ("CAP" or "Decoupling Mechanism") and
describe the Company's decoupling mechanism's allowed margin per customer for
its Oregon operations.

#### 11 Q. Please provide a brief overview of the Company's Decoupling Mechanism.

The Company's CAP Mechanism allows the Company to track changes in customer usage and revenues due to conservation and weather. The Company therefore maintains two deferral accounts within the mechanism, with the combined activities of schedules 101 (residential) and 104 (commercial) recorded. The first deferral account, related to conservation, records the difference of non-weather related margin from expected commodity margin. The second deferral account, related to weather, tracks differences in margin due to natural variances from normalized weather.

To arrive at the weather variation deferral, the Company multiplies a weather coefficient (which is calculated for each calendar month by Oregon weather zone) by the difference between weather-normalized Heating Degree Days (HDDs) and Actual HDDs and by the number of customers. The product is

a therm value that is then multiplied by the Company's commodity margin rate (shown on the Company's tariff sheet as the delivery charge) to arrive at the weather variation deferral in dollars.

The conservation deferral is simply the difference between the expected commodity margin (number of customers multiplied by the baseline margin per customer) and weather variation deferral.

Historically, the Company has imputed interest on its CAP deferral accounts at its authorized rate of return, whereas Cascade's amortization accounts accrued interest at the Modified Blended Treasury ("MBT) Rates. Each year the deferral balances are transferred to an amortization account and are collected from or returned to customers at an annual rate based on forecasted therm values for Schedules 101 and 104.

#### Q. Did the Company recently review its Decoupling Mechanism?

Yes. In 2015, as part of the Stipulation in Docket UG 287, Cascade committed to initiate a review of its Decoupling Mechanism by September 30, 2019. Consistent with that commitment, on September 30, 2019, Cascade submitted an informational compliance filing<sup>5</sup> to begin that review process. The parties to Docket UG 287 were invited to participate in the review process, and the review process involved several meetings via conference calls, which occurred on October 18, 2019, November 1, 2019, and November 15, 2019. The parties also exchanged electronic communications and data files to share proposed changes. The parties who participated represented the Alliance of Western Energy

Α.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> UG 287 Oregon Decoupling Mechanism Review, Compliance Filing, September 30, 2019

1 Consumers ("AWEC"), the Oregon Citizens' Utility Board ("CUB"), Commission Staff and Cascade. 2 Q. What issues were considered by the parties during the review process? 3 4 Α. The review centered on topics raised by parties in the Company's preceding general rate cases, UG 287, UG 305 and UG 347. These included topics such as 5 6 non-linear computation of weather co-efficients, adjustments for new customers, a 7 cap on the surcharge and interest accrual methods and rates. 8 Q. What changes were adopted for the Decoupling Mechanism? 9 Α. In the Advice Filing No. 1071 submitted on November 27, 2019, Cascade proposed the following changes to its Decoupling Mechanism: 10 11 1. Implement an annual three percent CAP surcharge limit, with amounts in excess of three percent to be deferred to the next period. Previously there was 12 no surcharge limit. Consistent with the existing practices, there is no cap on the 13 14 amount of customer rebates. 2. Change the interest rate applied to CAP deferral balances from the 15 Company's Authorizes Rate of Return to the MBT Rate, with any deferral amounts 16 17 in excess of the three percent limit accruing interest at a rate equal to the Company's Authorized Rate of Return. 18 19 3. Provide that the Company will initiate a review of the CAP Mechanism 20 on September 30, 2024, with any proposed changes to be effective January 1, 2025. 21

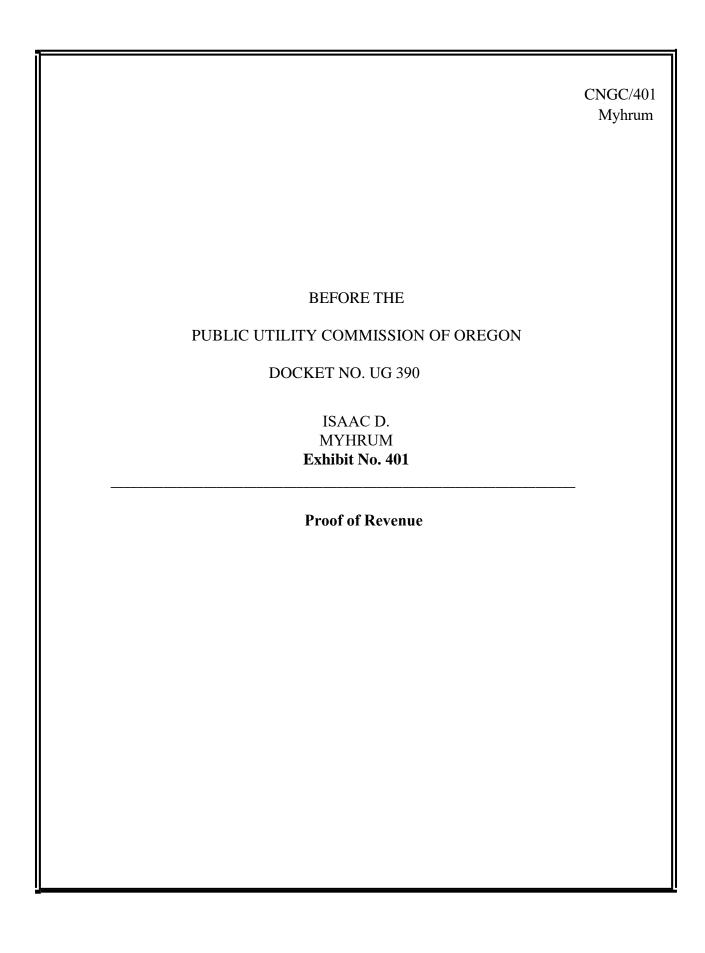
At the public meeting on December 17, 2019 the Commission adopted

Staff's recommendation to support the changes as docketed in ADV 1071. The

22

23

- 1 changes went into effect on January 1, 2020.
- 2 Q. Is the Company proposing any additional changes to its Decoupling
- 3 Mechanism as part of this case?
- 4 A. No. Since the Company and stakeholders recently performed a review of the
- 5 Decoupling Mechanism, and the changes resulting from that review have only
- been in effect for three months, the Company is proposing no additional changes
- 7 to the Decoupling Mechanism at this time.
- 8 Q. Have you prepared an exhibit showing the allowed margin per customer as
- 9 determined from Cascade's proposed revenue, customers, and volumes?
- 10 A. Yes, Exhibit CNGC/402 shows the allowed margin per customer.
- 11 Q. Please describe Exhibit CNGC/402 and how it will be used after the
- 12 conclusion of this docket?
- 13 A. The monthly average margin per customer shown on Exhibit CNGC/402 will be
- applied to actual customers to derive the allowed revenue per customer to be
- 15 collected. The difference from the allowed revenue and actual revenue charged to
- customers will be deferred as per Cascade's approved decoupling mechanism in
- 17 Docket No. ADV 1071.
- 18 Q. Does this conclude your testimony?
- 19 A. Yes.

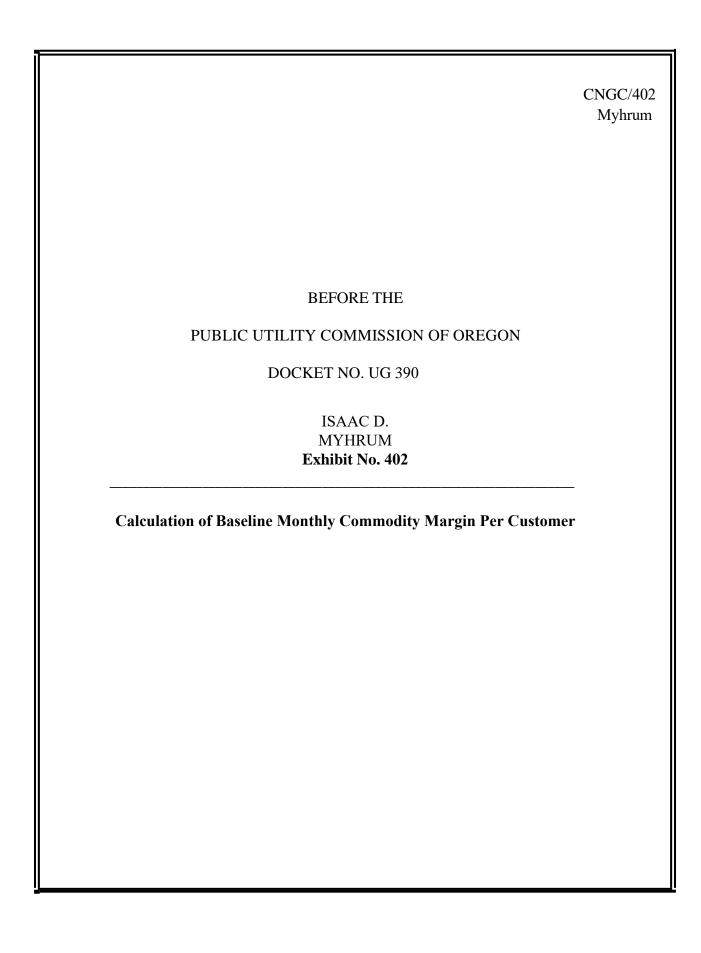


|          |   |   |                          | Current                       |              | 1           | Future Test Yea            | r Adjustments                 | Pro Fo         | rma                    |            | Proposed                   |               |
|----------|---|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------------|---------------|
|          |   | Billing                                 |                          |                               |              |             | Billing                    |                               | Billing        |                        |            | Revenue at                 |               |
|          |   | Determinants                            |                          |                               | Therms/Bills | Remove/Add  | Determinants               | Revenue                       | Determinants   | Revenue at             | Proposed   | Proposed                   |               |
| Line     | Rate Description  |   |                          | Per Books Revenue             | Merge        | Revenue     | (Therms/Bills)             | Adjustment                    | (Therms/Bills) | Current Rates          | Rates      | Rates                      | Increase      |
|          | (A)   | (B)                                     | (C)                      | (D) = (B)*(C)                 | (E)          | (F)         | (G)                        | (H) = (C)*(G)                 | (I) = (B)+(G)  | (J) = (C)*(I)          | (K)        | (L) = (I)*(K)              | (M) = (L)-(J) |
| 1        | Rate Schedule 101 - General Residential Service                                       |   |                          |                               |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 2        | Basic Service Charge: Jan'19 - Mar'19   | 198,568                                 | \$4.00                   | \$794,272                     |              |             | (198,568)                  | -\$794,272                    |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 3<br>4   | Basic Service Charge: Apr'19 - Dec'19   | 592,955<br>23,008,471                   | \$5.00<br>\$0.364070     | \$2,964,776<br>\$8,376,694    |              |             | 219,494                    | \$1,097,469<br>-\$8,376,694   | 812,449        | \$4,062,245            | \$6.00     | \$4,874,694                |               |
| 5        | Delivery Charge: Jan'19 - Mar'19<br>Delivery Charge: Apr'19 - Dec'19                  | 27,467,990                              | \$0.364070               | \$10,162,332                  |              |             | (23,008,471)<br>20,448,057 | \$7,565,167                   | 47,916,047     | \$17,727,500           | \$0,412460 | \$19,763,453               |               |
| 6        | Total Margin  | . , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |                          | \$22,298,074                  |              |             | _                          | -\$508,329                    | ,              | \$21,789,745           |            | \$24,638,147               | \$2,848,402   |
| _        |   |   |                          |                               |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 7        | Average Cost of Gas   |   |                          | \$16,019,479                  |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 8        | Non-Gas Revenue   |   |                          |                               |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 9        | Adjustment Dollars  |   |                          | -\$78                         |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 10       | Franchise Tax   |   |                          | \$861,310                     |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 11<br>12 | OR Unprotected Excess Deferred Income Tax CNG OR INTERIM PERIOD EDIT                  |   |                          | -\$98,804<br>-\$150,426       |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 13       | Public Purpose Fund R/S 31  |   |                          | \$2,336,608                   |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 14       | PPC and Adjustments   |   |                          | -\$4                          |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 15       | Subtract out PPC Fund & Adjustments   |   |                          | -\$2,336,605                  |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 16<br>17 | Current Month Unbilled + Previous Month Unbilled -                                    |   |                          | \$24,856,757<br>-\$24,920,820 |              |             |                            | -\$24,856,757<br>\$24,920,820 |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 18       | CAP Adjustment  |   |                          | -\$2,056,561                  |              |             |                            | \$2,056,561                   |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 19       | Deferrals Revenue   |   |                          | \$839,169                     |              |             |                            | -\$839,169                    |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 20       | Deficiency Billings   | _                                       |                          | \$0                           |              |             | _                          | \$0                           |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 21       | Total Non-Gas Revenue   |   |                          | -\$669,453                    |              |             |                            | \$1,281,455                   |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 22       | Total Rate Schedule 101 Revenue   |   |                          | \$37,648,100                  |              |             |                            | \$773,126                     |                |                        |            |                            |               |
|          |   |   | check                    | \$0                           |              |             |                            | ,                             |                |                        |            |                            |               |
|          | Principal base on the control of  |   |                          |                               |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 23<br>24 | Rate Schedule 104 - General Commercial Service  Basic Service Charge: Jan'19 - Mar'19 | 30,697                                  | \$4.00                   | \$122,788                     |              |             | (30,697)                   | -\$122,788                    |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 25       | Basic Service Charge: Jan 19 - Mar 19 Basic Service Charge: Apr'19 - Dec'19           | 87,126                                  | \$10.00                  | \$871,255                     |              |             | 35,607                     | \$356,075                     | 122,733        | \$1,227,330            | \$12.00    | \$1,472,796                |               |
| 26       | Delivery Charge: Jan'19 - Mar'19  | 14,798,458                              | \$0.262630               | \$3,886,519                   |              |             | (14,798,458)               | -\$3,886,519                  |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 27       | Delivery Charge: Apr'19 - Dec'19  | 18,719,123                              | \$0.253770               | \$4,750,352                   |              |             | 12,212,789                 | \$3,099,240                   | 30,931,912     | \$7,849,591            | \$0.267310 |                            |               |
| 28       | Total Margin  |   |                          | \$9,630,914                   |              |             |                            | -\$553,993                    |                | \$9,076,921            |            | \$9,741,205                | \$664,284     |
| 29       | Average Cost of Gas   |   |                          | \$10,534,803                  |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
|          |   |   |                          |                               |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 30       | Non-Gas Revenue   |   |                          |                               |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 31<br>32 | Adjustment Dollars<br>Franchise Tax   |   |                          | -\$46,432<br>\$480,564        |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 33       | OR Unprotected Excess Deferred Income Tax   |   |                          | -\$41,006                     |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 34       | CNG OR INTERIM PERIOD EDIT  |   |                          | -\$60,598                     |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 35       | Public Purpose Fund R/S 31  |   |                          | \$1,231,543                   |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 36<br>37 | PPC and Adjustments Subtract out PPC Fund & Adjustments                               |   |                          | -\$2,857<br>-\$1,228,686      |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 38       | Current Month Unbilled +  |   |                          | \$14,683,303                  |              |             |                            | -\$14,683,303                 |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 39       | Previous Month Unbilled -   |   |                          | -\$14,567,161                 |              |             |                            | \$14,567,161                  |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 40       | CAP Adjustment  |   |                          | -\$870,920                    |              |             |                            | \$870,920                     |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 41       | Deferrals Revenue   |   |                          | \$584,303                     |              |             |                            | -\$584,303                    |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 42<br>43 | Deficiency Billings Total Non-Gas Revenue   | =                                       |                          | \$36,017<br>\$198,071         |              |             | -                          | -\$36,017<br>\$134,457        | •              |                        |            |                            |               |
| 43       | Total Non-das Nevenue   |   |                          | Ç130,071                      |              |             |                            | \$154,457                     |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 44       | Total Rate Schedule 104 Revenue   |   |                          | \$20,363,788                  |              |             |                            | -\$419,536                    |                |                        |            |                            |               |
|          |   |   | check                    | \$0                           |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 45       | Rate Schedule 105 - General Industrial Service  |   |                          |                               |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 46       | Basic Service Charge: Jan'19 - Mar'19   | 442                                     | \$12.00                  | \$5,304                       |              |             | (442)                      | -\$5,304                      |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 47       | Basic Service Charge: Apr'19 - Dec'19   | 1,274                                   | \$30.00                  | \$38,232                      |              |             | 538                        | \$16,128                      | 1,812          | \$54,360               | \$35.00    | \$63,420                   |               |
| 48       | Delivery Charge: Jan'19 - Mar'19<br>Delivery Charge: Apr'19 - Dec'19                  | 1,212,715                               | \$0.205570<br>\$0.225820 | \$249,298                     |              |             | (1,212,715)<br>1,149,131   | -\$249,298<br>\$259,497       | 3,196,788      | 4724 000               | \$0.329590 | 64 052 620                 |               |
| 49<br>50 | Total Margin  | 2,047,657                               | \$0.225820               | \$462,402<br>\$755,236        |              |             | 1,149,131                  | \$259,497                     | 3,190,788      | \$721,899<br>\$776,259 | \$0.329590 | \$1,053,629<br>\$1,117,049 | \$340,791     |
|          |   |   |                          | 4.00,200                      |              |             |                            | +,                            |                | *,===                  |            | +-,,                       | +,            |
| 51       | Average Cost of Gas   |   |                          | \$1,100,666                   |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| E2       | Non Gar Revenue   |   |                          |                               |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 52<br>53 | Non-Gas Revenue Adjustment Dollars  |   |                          | -\$112                        |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 54       | Franchise Tax   |   |                          | \$45,215                      |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 55       | OR Unprotected Excess Deferred Income Tax   |   |                          | -\$3,703                      |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 56<br>57 | CNG OR INTERIM PERIOD EDIT Public Purpose Fund R/S 31                                 |   |                          | -\$5,422<br>\$113,916         |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 58       | PPC and Adjustments   |   |                          | \$113,916                     |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 59       | Subtract out PPC Fund & Adjustments   |   |                          | -\$113,911                    |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 60       | Deferrals Revenue   |   |                          | -\$2,076                      |              |             |                            | \$2,076                       |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 61<br>62 | Deficiency Billings Total Non-Gas Revenue   | =                                       |                          | \$0<br>\$33,902               |              |             | -                          | \$0<br>\$2,076                | •              |                        |            |                            |               |
| 02       | Total Non-das Nevenue   |   |                          | 333,302                       |              |             |                            | \$2,070                       |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 63       | Total Rate Schedule 105 Revenue   |   |                          | \$1,889,804                   |              |             |                            | \$23,099                      |                |                        |            |                            |               |
|          |   |   | check                    | \$0                           |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 64       | Rate Schedule 111 - Large Volume Firm Commercial Service                              |   |                          |                               |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 65       | COMMERCIAL  |   |                          |                               | Merged from  | CNGOR011LV  |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 66       | Basic Service Charge: Jan'19 - Mar'19   | 27                                      | \$0.00                   | \$0                           | 0            |             | (27)                       | \$0                           |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 67       | Basic Service Charge: Apr'19 - Dec'19   | 87                                      | \$125.00                 | \$10,863                      | 3            | 375         | 54                         | \$6,763                       | 144            | \$18,000               | \$144.00   | \$20,736                   |               |
| 68<br>69 | Delivery Charge: Jan'19 - Mar'19<br>Delivery Charge: Apr'19 - Dec'19                  | 344,921<br>572,643                      | \$0.165920<br>\$0.158280 | \$57,229<br>\$90,638          | 0<br>345,487 | 0<br>54,684 | (344,921)<br>727,618       | -\$57,229<br>\$115,167        | 1,645,748      | \$260,489              | \$0.169080 | \$278,263                  |               |
| 70       | Total Margin  | 372,043                                 | 30.136260                | \$158,730                     | 343,467      | 55,059      | 727,018                    | \$64,701                      | 1,043,748      | \$278,489              | 30.105080  | \$298,999                  | \$20,510      |
|          |   |   |                          |                               |              | -,          |                            |                               |                |                        |            | ,                          |               |
| 71       | Average Cost of Gas   |   |                          | \$307,218                     |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 72       | Non-Gas Revenue   |   |                          |                               |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 73       | Adjustment Dollars  |   |                          | \$0                           |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 74       | Franchise Tax   |   |                          | \$9,280                       |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 75       | OR Unprotected Excess Deferred Income Tax   |   |                          | -\$819                        |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 76<br>77 | CNG OR INTERIM PERIOD EDIT Public Purpose Fund R/S 31                                 |   |                          | -\$1,080<br>\$28,711          |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 77<br>78 | Public Purpose Fund R/S 31 PPC and Adjustments  |   |                          | \$28,711<br>\$0               |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 79       | Subtract out PPC Fund & Adjustments   |   |                          | -\$28,711                     |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 80       | Deferrals Revenue   |   |                          | -\$844                        |              |             |                            | \$844                         |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 81       | Deficiency Billings   | -                                       |                          | \$0<br>\$6,538                |              |             | -                          | \$0<br>\$844                  |                |                        |            |                            |               |
| 82       | Total Non-Gas Revenue   |   |                          | \$6,538                       |              |             |                            | \$844                         |                |                        |            |                            |               |
|          |   |   |                          |                               |              |             |                            |                               |                |                        |            |                            |               |

|            |   |                         |              | Current                     |                |                         | Future Test Ye          | ar Adjustments              | Pro Fo                  | ırma                   |            | Proposed               |               |
|------------|---|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|---------------|
|            |   | Billing<br>Determinants |              |                             | Therms/Bills   | Remove/Add              | Billing<br>Determinants | Revenue                     | Billing<br>Determinants | Revenue at             | Proposed   | Revenue at<br>Proposed |               |
| Line       | Rate Description  | (Therms/Bills)          | Current Rate | Per Books Revenue           | Merge          | Revenue                 | (Therms/Bills)          | Adjustment                  | (Therms/Bills)          | Current Rates          | Rates      | Rates                  | Increase      |
|            | (A)   | (B)                     | (C)          | (D) = (B)*(C)               | (E)            | (F)                     | (G)                     | (H) = (C)*(G)               | (I) = (B)+(G)           | (J) = (C)*(I)          | (K)        | (L) = (I)*(K)          | (M) = (L)-(J) |
|            |   |                         |              |                             |                |                         |                         |                             | Merged from CNGOR01     | 1LV                    |            |                        |               |
| 83<br>84   | COMMERCIAL CNGOR011LV  Basic Service Charge: Jan'19 - Oct'19                |                         | \$0.00       | \$0                         | Merge with RS  | 111 Commercial          |                         | \$969                       |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 85         | Basic Service Charge: Jan 19 - Oct 19 Basic Service Charge: Nov'19 - Dec'19 | 3                       | \$125.00     | \$375                       | (3)            | -\$375                  |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 86         | Delivery Charge: Jan'19 - Oct'19  | -                       | \$0.165920   | \$0                         | -              | \$0                     |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 87         | Delivery Charge: Nov'19 - Dec'19  | 345,487                 | \$0.158280   | \$54,684                    | (345,487)      |                         |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 88         | Total Margin  |                         |              | \$55,059                    |                | -\$55,059               |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 89         | Average Cost of Gas   |                         |              | \$121,796                   |                |                         |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 90         | Non-Gas Revenue   |                         |              |                             |                |                         |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 91         | Adjustment Dollars  |                         |              | \$8                         |                |                         |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 92         | Franchise Tax   |                         |              | \$0                         |                |                         |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 93<br>94   | OR Unprotected Excess Deferred Income Tax CNG OR INTERIM PERIOD EDIT        |                         |              | -\$797<br>-\$871            |                |                         |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 95         | Public Purpose Fund R/S 31  |                         |              | \$11,002                    |                |                         |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 96         | PPC and Adjustments   |                         |              | \$0                         |                |                         |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 97         | Subtract out PPC Fund & Adjustments   |                         |              | -\$11,002                   |                | Merge with RS 111 Co    |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 98         | Deferrals Revenue   |                         |              | \$0                         |                | \$0                     |                         | \$0                         |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 99<br>100  | Deficiency Billings<br>Previous Month CA1501A -                             |                         |              | \$0<br>-\$181,729           |                | \$181 720               |                         | \$0<br>\$0                  |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 100        | Current Month CA1501A +   |                         |              | -\$181,729<br>\$181,854     |                | \$181,729<br>-\$181,854 |                         | \$0<br>\$0                  |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 102        | Total Non-Gas Revenue   | -                       | •            | -\$1,535                    |                | -\$125                  | •                       | \$0                         | •                       |                        |            |                        |               |
| 400        | Tabal COMMERCIAL CNCORO441V Co  |                         |              | 6 475.240.15                |                |                         |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 103        | Total COMMERCIAL CNGOR011LV Revenue   |                         |              | \$ 175,319.18<br>\$ (0.01)  | Off due to O91 | in RR                   |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
|            | Walterald   |                         |              |                             |                |                         |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 104<br>105 | INDUSTRIAL  Basic Service Charge: Jan'19 - Mar'19                           | 27                      | \$0.00       | \$0                         |                |                         | (27)                    |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 105        | Basic Service Charge: Apr'19 - Dec'19                                       | 73                      | \$125.00     | \$9,075                     |                |                         | 23                      | \$2,925                     | 96                      | \$12,000               | \$144.00   | \$13,824               |               |
| 107        | Delivery Charge: Jan'19 - Mar'19  | 592,817                 | \$0.165920   | \$98,360                    |                |                         | (592,817)               | -\$98,360                   |                         | +/                     | *          | +/                     |               |
| 108        | Delivery Charge: Apr'19 - Dec'19  | 1,140,842               | \$0.158280   | \$180,572                   |                |                         | 228,739                 | \$36,205                    | 1,369,581               | \$216,777              | \$0.169080 |                        |               |
| 109        | Total Margin  |                         |              | \$288,008                   |                |                         |                         | -\$59,230                   |                         | \$228,777              |            | \$245,393              | \$16,615      |
| 110        | Average Cost of Gas   |                         |              | \$576,647                   |                |                         |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 111        | Non-Gas Revenue   |                         |              |                             |                |                         |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 112        | Adjustment Dollars  |                         |              | \$0                         |                |                         |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 113        | Franchise Tax   |                         |              | \$8,933                     |                |                         |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 114<br>115 | OR Unprotected Excess Deferred Income Tax CNG OR INTERIM PERIOD EDIT        |                         |              | -\$1,360<br>-\$1,734        |                |                         |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 116        | Public Purpose Fund R/S 31  |                         |              | -51,754<br>\$53,544         |                |                         |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 117        | PPC and Adjustments   |                         |              | \$0                         |                |                         |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 118        | Subtract out PPC Fund & Adjustments   |                         |              | -\$53,544                   |                |                         |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 119        | Deferrals Revenue   |                         |              | -\$1,022                    |                |                         |                         | \$1,022                     |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 120<br>121 | Deficiency Billings Total Non-Gas Revenue                                   | -                       |              | \$0<br>\$4,816              |                |                         |                         | \$0<br>\$1,022              |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 121        | Total Non-Gas Nevenue   |                         |              | 54,610                      |                |                         |                         | <b>91,022</b>               |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 122        | Total Rate Schedule 111 Revenue   |                         | check        | <b>\$1,341,956</b><br>\$0   |                |                         |                         | \$7,461                     |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 123        | Rate Schedule 170 - Interruptible Service                                   |                         |              |                             |                |                         |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 123        | Basic Service Charge: Jan'19 - Apr'19                                       | 16                      | \$0.00       | \$0                         |                |                         | (16)                    | \$0                         |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 125        | Basic Service Charge: May'19 - Dec'19                                       | 32                      | \$300.00     | \$9,600                     |                |                         | 16                      | \$4,800                     | 48                      | \$14,400               | \$345.00   | \$16,560               |               |
| 126        | Delivery Charge: Jan'19 - Apr'19  | 1,333,593               | \$0.123090   | \$164,152                   |                |                         | (1,333,593)             | -\$164,152                  |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 127<br>128 | Delivery Charge: May'19 - Dec'19 Total Margin                               | 1,311,685               | \$0.123760   | \$162,334<br>\$336,086      |                |                         | 605,912                 | \$74,988<br>-\$84,364       | 1,917,597               | \$237,322<br>\$251,722 |            | \$235,155<br>\$251,715 | -\$7          |
|            |   |                         |              |                             |                |                         |                         | -904,504                    |                         | 4231,122               |            | y231,/13               | -71           |
| 129        | Average Cost of Gas   |                         |              | \$873,067                   |                |                         |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 130        | Non-Gas Revenue   |                         |              |                             |                |                         |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 131        | Adjustment Dollars  |                         |              | \$0                         |                |                         |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 132<br>133 | Franchise Tax OR Unprotected Excess Deferred Income Tax                     |                         |              | \$12,427                    |                |                         |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 133<br>134 | OR Unprotected Excess Deferred Income Tax CNG OR INTERIM PERIOD EDIT        |                         |              | -\$1,265<br>-\$1,515        |                |                         |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 135        | Public Purpose Fund R/S 31  |                         |              | \$73,591                    |                |                         |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 136        | PPC and Adjustments   |                         |              | \$0                         |                |                         |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 137        | Subtract out PPC Fund & Adjustments   |                         |              | -\$73,591                   |                |                         |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 138        | Deferrals Revenue   |                         |              | -\$1,826                    |                |                         |                         | \$1,826                     |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 139<br>140 | Deficiency Billings<br>Previous Month CA1501A -                             |                         |              | \$0<br>-\$1,218,801         |                |                         |                         | \$0<br>\$1,218,801          |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 140        | Current Month CA1501A +   |                         |              | -\$1,218,801<br>\$1,251,585 |                |                         |                         | \$1,218,801<br>-\$1,251,585 |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
| 142        | Total Non-Gas Revenue   | -                       | •            | \$40,605                    |                |                         |                         | -\$30,957                   | •                       |                        |            |                        |               |
| 143        | Total Rate Schedule 170 Revenue   |                         |              | \$1,249,758                 |                |                         |                         | -\$115,322                  |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
|            |   |                         | check        | \$0                         |                |                         |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |
|            |   |                         |              |                             |                |                         |                         |                             |                         |                        |            |                        |               |

|      |  |                |              | Current           |              |            | Future Test Ye | ar Adjustments  | Pro Fo         | rma           |             | Proposed      |               |
|------|--|----------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
|      |  |                |              | Current           |              |            | ruture rest re | ai Aujustinents | 11010          | iiia          |             | тторозец      |               |
|      |  | Billing        |              |                   |              |            | Billing        |                 | Billing        |               |             | Da at         |               |
|      |  | -              |              |                   | TI (D:II)    | (8.11      |                |                 |                |               |             | Revenue at    |               |
|      |  | Determinants   |              |                   | Therms/Bills | Remove/Add | Determinants   | Revenue         | Determinants   | Revenue at    | Proposed    | Proposed      |               |
| Line | Rate Description                                 | (Therms/Bills) | Current Rate | Per Books Revenue | Merge        | Revenue    | (Therms/Bills) | Adjustment      | (Therms/Bills) | Current Rates | Rates       | Rates         | Increase      |
|      | (A)  | (B)            | (C)          | (D) = (B)*(C)     | (E)          | (F)        | (G)            | (H) = (C)*(G)   | (I) = (B)+(G)  | (J) = (C)*(I) | (K)         | (L) = (I)*(K) | (M) = (L)-(J) |
|      |  |                |              |                   |              |            |                |                 |                |               |             |               |               |
| 144  | Rate Schedule 163 - Interruptible Transportation |                |              |                   |              |            |                |                 |                |               |             |               |               |
| 145  | Basic Service Charge: Jan'19 - Apr'19            | 132            | \$500.00     | \$66,000          |              |            | (132)          | -\$66,000       |                |               |             |               |               |
| 146  | Basic Service Charge: May'19 - Dec'19            | 271            | \$625.00     | \$169,375         |              |            | 173            | \$108,125       | 444            | \$277,500     | \$719.00    | \$319,236     |               |
| 147  | Commodity Charge                                 |                |              |                   |              |            |                |                 |                |               |             |               |               |
| 148  | First 10,000 Therms: Jan'19 - Mar'19             | 1,068,431      | \$0.124020   | \$132,507         |              |            | (92,641)       | -\$11,489       | 975,790        | \$125,221     | \$0.157470  | \$153,658     |               |
| 149  | Next 10,000 Therms: Jan'19 - Mar'19              | 927,727        | \$0.111880   | \$103,794         |              |            | (114,074)      | -\$12,763       | 813,652        | \$94,193      | \$0.142050  | \$115,579     |               |
| 150  | Next 30,000 Therms: Jan'19 - Mar'19              | 1,657,110      | \$0.105120   | \$174,195         |              |            | (203,124)      | -\$21,352       | 1,453,986      | \$158,152     |             | \$194,064     |               |
| 151  | Next 50,000 Therms: Jan'19 - Mar'19              | 1,541,742      | \$0.064560   | \$99,535          |              |            | (154,495)      | -\$9,974        | 1,387,246      | \$92,672      |             | \$113,713     |               |
| 152  | Next 400,000 Therms: Jan'19 - Mar'19             | 5,231,775      | \$0.032750   | \$171,341         |              |            | (873,978)      | -\$28,623       | 4,357,797      | \$147,677     |             | \$181,197     |               |
| 153  |  |                |              |                   |              |            |                |                 |                |               |             |               |               |
|      | Next 500,000 Therms: Jan'19 - Mar'19             | 318,286        | \$0.017550   | \$5,586           |              |            | 37,752         | \$663           | 356,038        | \$6,466       |             | \$7,933       |               |
| 154  | First 10,000 Therms: Apr'19 - Dec'19             | 2,417,759      | \$0.128328   | \$310,266         |              |            | 682,813        | \$87,624        | 3,100,573      | \$397,890     | \$0.157470  | \$488,247     |               |
| 155  | Next 10,000 Therms: Apr'19 - Dec'19              | 1,897,613      | \$0.115766   | \$219,679         |              |            | 535,294        | \$61,969        | 2,432,907      | \$281,648     |             | \$345,594     |               |
| 156  | Next 30,000 Therms: Apr'19 - Dec'19              | 3,405,475      | \$0.108771   | \$370,417         |              |            | 943,601        | \$102,636       | 4,349,077      | \$473,053     | \$0.133470  | \$580,471     |               |
| 157  | Next 50,000 Therms: Apr'19 - Dec'19              | 3,670,449      | \$0.066803   | \$245,197         |              |            | 848,394        | \$56,675        | 4,518,843      | \$301,872     |             | \$370,410     |               |
| 158  | Next 400,000 Therms: Apr'19 - Dec'19             | 11,655,885     | \$0.033888   | \$394,995         |              |            | 1,266,837      | \$42,931        | 12,922,722     | \$437,925     |             | \$537,327     |               |
| 159  | Next 500,000 Therms: Apr'19 - Dec'19             | 1,248,131      | \$0.018160   | \$22,666          |              |            | (259,473)      | -\$4,712        | 988,658        | \$17,954      | \$0.022280  | \$22,027      |               |
| 160  | Total Margin                                     |                |              | \$2,485,553       |              |            |                | \$305,709       |                | \$2,812,224   |             | \$3,429,455   | \$617,231     |
|      |  |                |              |                   |              |            |                |                 |                |               |             |               |               |
| 161  | Average Cost of Gas                              |                |              | \$0               |              |            |                |                 |                |               |             |               |               |
|      |  |                |              |                   |              |            |                |                 |                |               |             |               |               |
| 162  | Non-Gas Revenue                                  |                |              |                   |              |            |                |                 |                |               |             |               |               |
| 163  | Adjustment Dollars                               |                |              | \$6,980           |              |            |                |                 |                |               |             |               |               |
| 164  | Franchise Tax                                    |                |              | \$30,700          |              |            |                |                 |                |               |             |               |               |
| 165  | OR Unprotected Excess Deferred Income Tax        |                |              | -\$10,255         |              |            |                |                 |                |               |             |               |               |
| 166  | CNG OR INTERIM PERIOD EDIT                       |                |              | -\$8,874          |              |            |                |                 |                |               |             |               |               |
| 167  | Gross Revenue Fee                                |                |              | \$72,639          |              |            |                |                 |                |               |             |               |               |
| 168  | Deferrals Revenue                                |                |              | -\$20,607         |              |            |                | \$20,607        |                |               |             |               |               |
| 169  | Previous Month CA1501A -                         |                |              | -\$2,576,743      |              |            |                | \$2,576,743     |                |               |             |               |               |
| 170  | Current Month CA1501A +                          |                |              | \$2,602,471       |              |            |                | -\$2,602,471    |                |               |             |               |               |
| 171  | Total Non-Gas Revenue                            | -              | -            | \$96,312          |              |            | •              | -\$5,122        | •              |               |             |               |               |
|      |  |                |              | , , .             |              |            |                |                 |                |               |             |               |               |
| 172  | Total Rate Schedule 163 Revenue                  |                |              | \$2,581,865       |              |            |                | \$300,587       |                |               |             |               |               |
|      |  |                | check        | \$0               |              |            |                |                 |                |               |             |               |               |
|      |  |                |              |                   |              |            |                |                 |                |               |             |               |               |
| 173  | Rate Schedule 902 - Interruptible Transportation |                |              |                   |              |            |                |                 |                |               |             |               |               |
| 174  | Dispatch Service Charge                          | 12             | \$500.00     | \$6,000           |              |            | -              | \$0             | 12             | \$6,000       | \$500.00    | \$ 6,000      |               |
| 175  | Contract Demand Charge                           | 10,800,000     | \$0.1005555  | \$1,085,999       |              |            | -              | \$0             | 10,800,000     | \$1,085,999   | \$0.1005555 | \$ 1,085,999  |               |
| 176  | Delivery Charge: Jan'19 - Sep'19                 | 147,781,586    | \$0.0016113  | \$238,120         |              |            | (147,781,586)  | -\$238,120      | -              |               |             |               |               |
| 177  | Delivery Charge: Oct'19 - Dec'19                 | 63,421,532     | \$0.0016371  | \$103,827         |              |            | 102,579,270    | \$167,933       | 166,000,802    | \$271,760     | \$0.0016371 | \$ 271,760    |               |
| 178  | Total Margin                                     |                |              | \$1,433,947       |              |            |                | -\$70,188       |                | \$1,363,759   |             | \$1,363,759   | \$0           |
|      |  |                |              |                   |              |            |                |                 |                |               |             |               |               |
| 179  | Non-Gas Revenue                                  |                |              |                   |              |            |                |                 |                |               |             |               |               |
| 180  | Adjustment Dollars                               |                |              | -\$22,139         |              |            |                |                 |                |               |             |               |               |
| 181  | Franchise Tax                                    |                |              | \$0               |              |            |                |                 |                |               |             |               |               |
| 182  | Gross Revenue Fee                                |                |              | \$41,904          |              |            |                |                 |                |               |             |               |               |
| 183  | Previous Month CA1501A -                         |                |              | -\$1,453,713      |              |            |                | \$1,453,713     |                |               |             |               |               |
| 184  | Current Month CA1501A +                          |                |              | \$1,453,860       |              |            |                | -\$1,453,860    |                |               |             |               |               |
| 185  | Total Non-Gas Revenue                            | •              | -            | \$19,912          |              |            | •              | -\$147          | •              |               |             |               |               |
| 186  | Total Rate Schedule 902 Revenue                  |                |              | \$1,453,860       |              |            |                | -\$70,335       |                |               |             |               |               |
|      |  |                |              |                   |              |            |                |                 |                |               |             |               |               |

|            |  |                        | Current                           |                                    |              |                | Future Test Yea          | Future Test Year Adjustments |                                 | Pro Forma       |              | Proposed               |                 |
|------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|            |  | Billing                |                                   |                                    |              |                | Billing                  |                              | Billing                         |                 |              | Revenue at             |                 |
|            |  | Determinants           |                                   |                                    | Therms/Bills | Remove/Add     | Determinants             | Revenue                      | Determinants                    | Revenue at      | Proposed     | Proposed               |                 |
| Line       | Rate Description (A)   | (Therms/Bills)<br>(B)  | Current Rate<br>(C)               | Per Books Revenue<br>(D) = (B)*(C) | Merge<br>(E) | Revenue<br>(F) | (Therms/Bills)<br>(G)    | Adjustment<br>(H) = (C)*(G)  | (Therms/Bills)<br>(I) = (B)+(G) | (J) = (C)*(I)   | Rates<br>(K) | Rates<br>(L) = (I)*(K) | (M) = (L)-(J)   |
|            | (~)  | (5)                    | check                             | \$0                                | (L)          | (1)            | (0)                      | (11) - (0) (0)               | (1) - (0) (0)                   | (3) - (C) (1)   | (14)         | (L) - (I) (K)          | (141) - (2)-(3) |
| 187        | Rate Schedule 903 - Interruptible Transportation   |                        |                                   |                                    |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
| 188        | Dispatch Service Charge: Jan'19 - Jul'19   | 7                      | \$500.00                          | \$3,500                            |              |                | (7)                      | -\$3,500                     |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
| 189        | Dispatch Service Charge: Aug'19 - Dec'19   | 5                      |                                   | \$3,125                            |              |                | 7                        | \$4,375                      | 12                              | \$7,500         | \$625.00     | \$7,500                |                 |
| 190<br>191 | Contract Demand Charge<br>Delivery Charge: Jan'19 - Sep'19   | 192,000<br>6,596,342   |                                   | \$18,000<br>\$81,448               |              |                | (6,596,342)              | \$0<br>-\$81,448             | 192,000                         | \$18,000<br>\$0 | \$0.093750   | \$18,000               |                 |
| 192        | Delivery Charge: Oct'19 - Dec'19   | 2,312,558              |                                   | \$29,011                           |              |                | 5,961,781                | \$74,791                     | 8,274,339                       | \$103,802       | \$0.012545   |                        |                 |
| 193        | Total Margin   |                        |                                   | \$135,085                          |              |                |                          | -\$5,782                     |                                 | \$129,302       |              | \$129,302              | \$0             |
| 194        | Non-Gas Revenue  |                        |                                   |                                    |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
| 195        | Adjustment Dollars   |                        |                                   | \$3,915                            |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
| 196<br>197 | Franchise Tax<br>Gross Revenue Fee   |                        |                                   | \$0<br>\$3,948                     |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
| 197        | Previous Month CA1501A -   |                        |                                   | -\$142,947                         |              |                |                          | \$142,947                    |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
| 199        | Current Month CA1501A +  |                        |                                   | \$145,477                          |              |                |                          | -\$145,477                   |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
| 200        | Total Non-Gas Revenue  |                        |                                   | \$10,393                           |              |                |                          | -\$2,530                     |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
| 201        | Total Rate Schedule 903 Revenue  |                        |                                   | \$145,477                          |              |                |                          | -\$8,312                     |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
|            |  |                        | check                             | \$0                                |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
| 202        | Rate Schedule 904 - Interruptible Transportation   |                        |                                   |                                    |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
| 203        | Dispatch Service Charge: Jan'19 - Jul'19   | 7                      | \$500.00                          | \$3,500                            |              |                | (7)                      | -\$3,500                     |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
| 204        | Dispatch Service Charge: Aug'19 - Dec'19   | 5                      | \$625.00                          | \$3,125                            |              |                | 7                        | \$4,375                      | 12                              | \$7,500         |              | \$7,500                |                 |
| 205<br>206 | Contract Demand Charge<br>Delivery Charge: Jan'19 - Sep'19   | 499,200<br>6,216,263   | \$0.0877404<br>\$0.0082819        | \$43,800<br>\$51,482               |              |                | (6,216,263)              | \$0<br>-\$51,482             | 499,200                         | \$43,800<br>\$0 | \$0.087740   | \$43,800               |                 |
| 207        | Delivery Charge: Oct'19 - Dec'19   | 2,195,195              | \$0.0084144                       | \$18,471                           |              |                | 7,120,477                | \$59,915                     | 9,315,672                       | \$78,386        | \$0.008414   | \$78,386               |                 |
| 208        | Total Margin   |                        | •                                 | \$120,379                          |              |                | -                        | \$9,307                      |                                 | \$129,686       |              | \$129,686              | \$0             |
| 209        | Non-Gas Revenue  |                        |                                   |                                    |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
| 210        | Adjustment Dollars   |                        |                                   | \$0                                |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
| 211<br>212 | Franchise Tax  |                        |                                   | \$4,956                            |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
| 212        | Gross Revenue Fee Previous Month CA1501A -   |                        |                                   | \$3,518<br>-\$128,853              |              |                |                          | \$128,853                    |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
| 214        | Current Month CA1501A +  |                        |                                   | \$128,562                          |              |                |                          | -\$128,562                   |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
| 215        | Total Non-Gas Revenue  |                        |                                   | \$8,184                            |              |                |                          | \$290                        |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
| 216        | Total Rate Schedule 904 Revenue  |                        |                                   | \$128,562                          |              |                |                          | \$9,597                      |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
|            |  |                        | check                             | \$0                                |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
| 217        | Data Cabadula OOF Interconstilla Transconstation   |                        |                                   |                                    |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
| 217<br>218 | Rate Schedule 905 - Interruptible Transportation  Dispatch Service Charge: Jan'19 - Jul'19   | 7                      | \$500.00                          | \$3,500                            |              |                | (7)                      | -\$3,500                     |                                 | \$0             |              |                        |                 |
| 219        | Dispatch Service Charge: Aug'19 - Dec'19   | 5                      |                                   | \$3,125                            |              |                | 7                        | \$4,375                      | 12                              | \$7,500         | \$625.00     | \$7,500                |                 |
| 220        | Contract Demand Charge   | 480,000                |                                   | \$21,000                           |              |                | -                        | \$0                          | 480,000                         | \$21,000        | \$0.043750   | \$21,000               |                 |
| 221<br>222 | Delivery Charge: Jan'19 - Sep'19<br>Delivery Charge: Oct'19 - Dec'19   | 5,617,063<br>1,971,135 | \$0.0115915<br>\$0.0117770        | \$65,110<br>\$23,214               |              |                | (5,617,063)<br>6,338,907 | -\$65,110<br>\$74,653        | 8,310,042                       | \$0<br>\$97,867 | \$0.011777   | \$97,867               |                 |
|            | Total Margin   | 1,5/1,133              | 30.0117770                        | \$115,949                          |              |                | 0,550,507                | \$10,418                     | 0,310,042                       | \$126,367       | 30.011777    | \$126,367              | \$0             |
| 224        | No. Co. P  |                        |                                   |                                    |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
| 224<br>225 | Non-Gas Revenue Adjustment Dollars   |                        |                                   | \$0                                |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
| 226        | Franchise Tax  |                        |                                   | \$0                                |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
| 227        | Gross Revenue Fee  |                        |                                   | \$3,389                            |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
| 228<br>229 | Previous Month CA1501A -<br>Current Month CA1501A +  |                        |                                   | -\$119,338<br>\$122,512            |              |                |                          | \$119,338<br>-\$122,512      |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
| 230        | Total Non-Gas Revenue  |                        | •                                 | \$6,563                            |              |                | -                        | -\$3,175                     |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
| 224        | Total Part Calculate Company   |                        |                                   | 4422.542                           |              |                |                          | 47.242                       |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
| 231        | Total Rate Schedule 905 Revenue  |                        | check                             | <b>\$122,512</b><br>\$0            |              |                |                          | \$7,243                      |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
|            |  |                        |                                   |                                    |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
| 232        | Total Cascade Margin   |                        |                                   | \$37,813,018                       |              |                |                          | \$507,609                    |                                 | \$36,963,252    |              | \$41,471,078           | \$4 507 827     |
| 233        | Total Cascade Revenue  |                        |                                   | \$67,101,002                       |              |                |                          | \$307,003                    |                                 | J30,303,232     |              | 341,471,070            | J4,307,027      |
|            | AND THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF |                        |                                   |                                    |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
| 234<br>235 | Miscellaneous Service Revenues Rent From Gas Property  |                        |                                   | \$169,984<br>\$12,000              |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
|            | Interdepartmental Rents  |                        |                                   | \$42,263                           |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
| 237        | Other Gas Revenue  |                        |                                   | \$13,492                           |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
| 238        | Provision for Rate Refund  |                        |                                   | -\$268,153                         |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
| 239        | TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE  |                        |                                   | \$67,070,587                       |              |                |                          |                              |                                 | \$67,578,196    |              |                        |                 |
|            |  |                        |                                   |                                    |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
|            |  |                        |                                   | \$0.00                             |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
|            |  |                        | check                             | \$0.00                             |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
|            |  |                        |                                   |                                    |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
|            |  |                        |                                   |                                    |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
|            |  | Ave                    | rage Cost of Gas                  | \$29,533,676<br>\$0                |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
|            |  |                        | Adjustment<br>Franchise Tax       | \$1,453,385                        |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
|            | OR Unprote   | cted Excess Deferred   | Income Tax                        | -\$158,008                         |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
|            |  |                        | IM PERIOD EDIT                    | -\$230,520                         |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
|            |  |                        | nd Adjustments<br>ic Purpose Fund | -\$2,866<br>\$0                    |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
|            | :  | ubtract out PPC Fund   |                                   | -\$3,846,050                       |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
|            |  | Current N              | 1onth Unbilled +                  | \$39,540,060                       |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
|            |  |                        | Month Unbilled -                  | -\$39,487,981<br>-\$2,927,481      |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
|            |  |                        | CAP Adjustment<br>Deferrals       | -\$2,927,481<br>\$0                |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
|            |  |                        | Deficiency                        | \$0                                |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
|            |  |                        | oss Revenue Fee                   | \$125,398                          |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
|            |  |                        | onth CA1501A -<br>onth CA1501A +  | -\$5,822,123<br>\$5,886,322        |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
|            |  |                        |                                   |                                    |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
|            |  |                        |                                   | \$61,876,830                       |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
|            |  |                        |                                   |                                    |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
|            |  |                        | Sales                             | \$62,668,726                       |              |                | Sales                    | \$268,828.25                 |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
|            |  |                        | Transport                         | \$4,432,276                        |              |                | Transport                | \$238,780.95                 |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |
|            |  |                        |                                   |                                    |              |                |                          |                              |                                 |                 |              |                        |                 |



# Cascade Natural Gas Coporation CAP Baseline UG 390 Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2019

R/S 101 0.41246 R/S 104 0.26731

#### **Cascade Natural Gas Corporation**

#### Calculation of Baseline Monthly Commodity Margin Per Customer Based upon Weather Normalized Therm Sales

**State Of Oregon** 

|                               |              | tate of oreg           | ,011                |    |                     |          |                       |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------------|----|---------------------|----------|-----------------------|
|                               |              |                        | A -41               |    | C                   |          | eline Avg             |
|                               |              | Adjusted Therms        | Actual<br>Customers |    | Commodity<br>Margin |          | mmodity<br>orgin/cust |
| Residential Rate Schedule 101 |              | Aujusteu Hieffils      | Customers           | П  | iviaigiii           | 1712     | ii giii/cust          |
|                               | n-20         | 7,820,631              | 67,134              | Ш. | \$ 3,225,697.57     | \$       | 48.05                 |
|                               | 5-20         | 6,434,600              | 67,265              |    | \$ 2,654,015.26     | \$       | 39.46                 |
|                               | s-20<br>r-20 | 4,898,945              | 67,425              |    | \$ 2,020,618.80     |          | 29.97                 |
|                               | r-20<br>r-20 | 4,898,945<br>3,520,813 | 67,423              |    | \$ 2,020,618.80     | \$<br>\$ | 29.97                 |
| _                             | y-20         |                        | 67,543              |    | \$ 922,245.61       |          | 13.65                 |
|                               | y-20<br>1-20 | 2,235,964              |                     |    |                     | \$       | 8.64                  |
|                               |              | 1,414,816              | 67,541              |    |                     | \$       |                       |
|                               | 1-20         | 1,107,587              | 67,579              |    | \$ 456,835.41       | \$       | 6.76                  |
|                               | g-20         | 1,098,689              | 67,641              |    | \$ 453,165.22       | \$       | 6.70                  |
|                               | p-20         | 1,617,943              | 67,634              |    | 667,336.67          | \$       | 9.87                  |
|                               | t-20         | 3,430,675              | 68,037              |    | \$ 1,415,016.07     | \$       | 20.80                 |
|                               | v-20         | 5,959,809              | 68,384              |    | \$ 2,458,182.81     | \$       | 35.95                 |
|                               | e-20         | 8,375,576              | 68,748              |    | \$ 3,454,590.01     | \$       | 50.25                 |
| Total                         |              | 47,916,047             | 812,449             |    | \$ 19,763,452.66    | \$       | 291.60                |
| Avera                         | ge           |                        | 67,704              |    |                     |          |                       |
|                               |              |                        |                     | Ц  |                     |          |                       |
| Commercial Rate Schedule 104  |              |                        |                     |    |                     |          |                       |
| Jai                           | n-20         | 4,847,434              | 10,232              |    | \$ 1,295,767.62     | \$       | 126.64                |
| Fel                           | o-20         | 4,021,919              | 10,235              |    | \$ 1,075,099.06     | \$       | 105.04                |
| Ma                            | r-20         | 2,903,929              | 10,247              |    | \$ 776,249.24       | \$       | 75.75                 |
| Ap                            | r-20         | 2,099,918              | 10,258              |    | \$ 561,329.16       | \$       | 54.72                 |
|                               | y-20         | 1,461,498              | 10,244              |    | \$ 390,672.98       | \$       | 38.14                 |
|                               | n-20         | 1,090,891              | 10,228              |    | \$ 291,606.11       | \$       | 28.51                 |
|                               | 1-20         | 982,016                | 10,207              |    | \$ 262,502.76       | \$       | 25.72                 |
| Auş                           | g-20         | 971,511                | 10,186              |    | \$ 259,694.62       | \$       | 25.50                 |
|                               | 5-20         | 1,279,502              | 10,176              |    | \$ 342,023.57       | \$       | 33.61                 |
| -                             | t-20         | 2,254,759              | 10,194              |    | \$ 602,719.56       | \$       | 59.12                 |
|                               | v-20         | 3,793,158              | 10,234              |    | \$ 1,013,949.05     | \$       | 99.08                 |
| Dec                           | e-20         | 5,225,377              | 10,292              |    | \$ 1,396,795.64     | \$       | 135.72                |
| Total                         |              | 30,931,912             | 122,733             |    | \$ 8,268,409.35     | \$       | 807.54                |
| Avera                         | ge           |                        | 10,228              |    |                     |          |                       |
|                               |              |                        | ,                   |    |                     |          |                       |
|                               |              |                        |                     |    |                     |          |                       |

#### BEFORE THE

#### PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF OREGON

UG 390

**Cascade Natural Gas Corporation** 

**Direct Testimony of Pamela J. Archer** 

**EXHIBIT 500** 

#### **EXHIBIT 500 – DIRECT TESTIMONY**

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| I.   | INTRODUCTION                           | 1   |
|------|--|-----|
| II.  | SCOPE AND SUMMARY OF TESTIMONY         | 3   |
| III. | LONG-RUN INCREMENTAL COST (LRIC) STUDY | 4   |
| IV.  | REVENUE ALLOCATION                     | .14 |
| V.   | RATE DESIGN                            | .16 |

1 I. INTRODUCTION

- 2 Q. Please state your name and business address.
- 3 A. My name is Pamela J. Archer. My business address is 8113 West Grandridge
- 4 Boulevard, Kennewick, Washington 99336-7166. My email address is
- 5 pamela.archer@cngc.com.
- 6 Q. By whom are you employed and in what capacity?
- 7 A. I am employed by Cascade Natural Gas Corporation ("Cascade" or "Company")
- as a Senior Regulatory Analyst in the Regulatory Affairs Section. Among my
- 9 duties, I am responsible for preparing cost of service studies and revenue
- allocation related issues in general rate cases, regulatory reports, tariff and
- 11 compliance filings, and other regulatory filings for Cascade that are filed with the
- Public Utility Commission of Oregon ("Commission") and the Washington Utilities
- and Transportation Commission ("WUTC"). I also provide regulatory advice and
- 14 knowledge to others within the Company.
- 15 Q. How long have you been employed by Cascade?
- 16 A. I have been employed by the Company since September 2010.
- 17 Q. Would you please state your educational and professional
- 18 qualifications?
- 19 A. I graduated from The Ohio State University in 1992, receiving a Bachelor of
- Science degree in Chemical Engineering; and a Master of Business Administration
- 21 degree from Ashland University in 1996. I have taken post-graduate courses from
- The Ohio State University in Managerial Accounting, Corporate Finance, and
- 23 Business Law.

Prior to joining Cascade, I was employed as an Energy Specialist at the

Office of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel for 15 years. I have attended several

regulatory courses and conferences, including the 34th Annual National

Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners ("NARUC") Regulatory Studies

Program held at Michigan State University, as well as other NARUC and National

Association of State Utility Consumer Advocates sponsored events.

#### 7 Q. Have you testified before this Commission before?

8 A. Yes. I have testified before this Commission in Cascade's three most recent 9 general rate cases in Docket Numbers UG 287, UG 305, and UG 347.

#### 10 Q. Have you testified before other Commissions before?

Yes. I have also testified before the WUTC on behalf of the Company in Docket Numbers UG-152286 and UG-190210 and before the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio on behalf of the Office of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel in Docket Numbers 93-2006-GA-AIR, 94-996-EL-AIR, 94-1918-EL-AIR, 95-656-GA-AIR, 01-1228-GA-AIR, 04-571-GA-AIR, and 05-0059-EL-AIR.

16

17

15

11

12

13

14

Α.

#### II. SCOPE AND SUMMARY OF TESTIMONY

#### 18 Q. What is the purpose of your testimony?

- 19 A. I present the Company's natural gas long-run incremental cost ("LRIC") study,
  20 revenue allocation, and rate design. I also introduce all proposed changes to
  21 Cascade's current rate schedules.
- Q. Please summarize the Company's approach for the natural gas cost of service study, revenue allocation, and rate design.

1 A. The Company's natural gas LRIC study reasonably functionalizes, classifies, and allocates capital investments and operating expenses to each rate schedule.

Based on the results from the cost study, the Company has proposed a revenue allocation where Schedules 101, 105, and 163 get a higher than average increase to move them closer to parity, while the remaining schedules which are below parity, get an average or below average increase.

As for natural gas rate design, the Company proposes increasing the monthly service charge to \$6, \$12, and \$35 for Schedules 101, 104, and 105, respectively, to recover more fixed costs through the basic service charge. The Company also proposes increasing the basic service charge to \$144 and \$719 for its Schedule 111 and Schedule 163, respectively, for the same rationale.

### Q. Do you sponsor any exhibits in support of the Company's proposal in this proceeding?

A. Yes, I sponsor the following exhibits in support of my testimony:

| 15 | Exhibit No. CNGC/501 | Summary of LRIC Study                         |
|----|----------------------|---|
| 16 | Exhibit No. CNGC/502 | Functional Revenue Requirement                |
| 17 | Exhibit No. CNGC/503 | Incremental Plant Carrying Costs              |
| 18 | Exhibit No. CNGC/504 | Incremental O&M Costs                         |
| 19 | Exhibit No. CNGC/505 | Summary of Revenue by Rate Class              |
| 20 | Exhibit No. CNGC/506 | Analysis of Revenue by Detailed Rate Schedule |
| 21 | Exhibit No. CNGC/507 | Residential Impact by Month                   |
| 22 | Exhibit No. CNGC/508 | Impact of Recommended Rate Changes            |

#### Q. Do you sponsor any other exhibits in this proceeding?

1 A. Yes. I also introduce all proposed changes to Cascade's current rate schedules.
2 The proposed tariff changes, as well as all legislative tariffs containing the
3 changes in red-lined, strike-out text are included as exhibits CNGC/509 and
4 CNGC/510, respectively.

5 Exhibit No. CNGC/509 Proposed Tariff Sheets

6 Exhibit No. CNGC/510 Redlined Tariff Sheets

7

8

### III. LONG-RUN INCREMENTAL COST STUDY

- 9 Q. What is the purpose of this section of your testimony?
- 10 A. In this section of my testimony, I present the Company's LRIC study results for its11 Oregon operations.
- 12 Q. Have you prepared Cascade's cost study filed in this proceeding?
- 13 A. Yes. I prepared Cascade's LRIC study as presented in Exhibit CNGC/501 that
  14 reflects the summary of the results. The study reasonably functionalizes, classifies,
  15 and allocates capital investments and operating expenses to each rate schedule.
- 16 Q. What is the purpose of a cost of service study?
- 17 A. The cost of service study allows the Company to consider the cost to serve each
  18 rate class, including embedded and long-run costs, and apportion the revenue
  19 requirement to each customer class accordingly based on the cost of service. The
  20 overall objective is to reasonably functionalize, classify, and allocate capital
  21 investments and operating expenses to each rate schedule based on cost
  22 causation.
- 23 Q. Can you describe the methodology used to prepare the cost study?

A. The main components of the Company's LRIC study are incremental plant investments, as well as the incremental operations and maintenance ("O&M") expenses. The incremental cost information related to these components are accumulated on a per customer basis for each of the Company's customer classes and are summarized to represent the long-run incremental cost for customers on Cascade's local distribution system.

### 7 Q. Has the Company used this methodology previously?

A. Yes, the Company has used the LRIC methodology in its previous three general rate case proceedings before this Commission, Docket Nos. UG 287, UG 305, and UG 347.

11

12

10

8

9

### **A. Incremental Plant Investment Costs**

- 13 Q. What are the components that comprise the Company's incremental plant investment?
- 15 A. Three components comprise Cascade's incremental plant investment. These
  16 components are: 1) the cost to install distribution mains; 2) the cost to provide a
  17 service line; and 3) the cost to provide a meter and regulator to serve new
  18 customers.
- Q. Can you briefly describe the distribution main component of the incremental plant investment?
- A. The distribution main cost components can best be described as the Company's investments to: a) connect new customers to the system; b) provide capacity reinforcements to new and existing customers; c) address safety and reliability

requirements for all customers; and d) invest in long-term system main 1 2 replacement.

#### Q. How did the Company calculate the cost to install distribution mains in the 3 study for the various functions described in the previous response?

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Α.

The Company performed a distribution main analysis to derive the customerrelated costs associated with the installation of distribution mains to connect new customers. First, Cascade used plant accounting records to extract the investment in distribution mains by summarizing the new business project work orders in Oregon for an 18-year period from 2002-2019. Then, the Company calculated the customer-associated cost by taking the average cost per foot of Cascade's minimum-sized distribution main, which was two-inches, and escalating this cost to current dollars by using the 2019 Handy Whitman Index of Public Utility Construction Costs. The Company then multiplied the resulting unit cost by the number of feet installed per new customer for the residential, commercial, and industrial customer classes, Schedule Nos. 101, 104, and 105, respectively to calculate the distribution main cost for these customer classes.

For the larger core classes, Schedule Nos. 111 and 170, and the non-core class, Schedule No. 163, as well as the Special Contract Class, Schedule No. 900, the Company identified distribution main segments using Cascade's Geographic Information System ("GIS") data. The Company then compiled the GIS data, the in-service date of the main segment, its size, the type, and length and escalated these amounts to the most recent 2019 dollars to compute the corresponding costs. For the smaller core classes, Schedule Nos. 101 and 104, the Company

performed a regression analysis on recent work orders for main extensions to 2 determine the typical feet of mains per customer. Finally, for industrial rate Schedule No. 105, the Company used work orders to determine the typical feet of 3 mains per customer.

1

4

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

A.

Α.

#### 5 Q. How did the Company determine the incremental cost of distribution mains for long-term system replacement investments? 6

The Company estimated the long-term distribution main replacement costs by calculating the current cost of mains in service as of December 2019. The Company then subtracted the current cost of the distribution mains in the previous response as well as new customer main extensions to determine the remaining level of system replacement investment. This remaining amount of investment was then separated into capacity and commodity components using Cascade's Oregon load factor and then allocating to the appropriate classes using design day demand and annual throughput, respectively.

#### What is a load factor and how is the value interpreted? Q.

The load factor is a ratio measure of normalized average usage to the estimated design day peak usage of each rate schedule's contribution to the design day peak load. While load could potentially peak for other reasons, load peaks attributable to Oregon customers are based on space heating requirements and are weatherrelated.

A low load factor ratio indicates that a rate schedule has high peaking load relative to normalized average usage, while a high load factor indicates less weather sensitivity and more predicable base load usage throughout the year.

- 1 Q. How were the incremental costs for the mains calculated in the study?
- 2 A. After determining the investment costs for mains, the incremental costs for mains
- were calculated by applying a carrying charge percentage to the previously
- 4 determined investment costs. The overall derivation of LRIC for mains is shown in
- 5 Exhibit CNGC/503, Incremental Plant Carrying Costs.
- 6 Q. How did the Company determine the cost of installing new services in the
- 7 **study?**
- 8 A. The incremental cost of installing new services was determined by using the most
- 9 recent installation costs from 2009 to 2019 and escalating those costs to current
- dollars using the 2019 Handy Whitman Index of Public Utility Construction Costs.
- The investment costs are based on the installed cost for customers' typical size
- and type for core customers on Schedules 101, 104, and 105. For the larger
- customer classes on Schedules 111, 170, 163, and the Special Contract Class
- 14 900, each customer was specifically identified using the GIS system and then
- valued at current cost. The LRIC for services is shown in Exhibit CNGC/503.
- 16 Q. How did the Company determine the costs of meters and regulators?
- 17 A. The investment costs for meters and regulators were based on the installed
- average cost of metering and regulating equipment for the core classes using
- 19 current 2019 inventory prices. For the larger customer classes, a similar process
- was used to what was used for services in that each customer was specifically
- identified using the GIS system and then a valuation was assigned at cost. The
- LRIC for meters and regulators is shown in Exhibit CNGC/503 along with the
- 23 previously mentioned LRIC for services.

- Q. Please explain the derivation and application of the carrying charge
   percentage.
- Α. The carrying charge includes cost of capital (both debt and equity), taxes, and 3 4 depreciation, and the Company calculates and assigns a carrying charge 5 percentage to each category of investment. The investment carrying charge 6 percentage is multiplied by each category of capital investment to calculate each 7 rate schedule's annual revenue requirement. The revenue requirement calculated 8 for each rate schedule for all incremental capital investment categories is an 9 important factor for allocating the revenue requirement to each rate schedule based on cost causation. 10

### **B. Incremental Operating & Maintenance Expenses**

- 12 Q. Please identify the gas supply related O&M expenses and describe how these costs were treated in the study.
  - The category of gas supply O&M expenses includes the salaries and benefits of personnel in the following Responsibility Centers ("RC"): Gas Supply Resource Planning (RC 4761100), Gas Supply (RC 4761200), Gas Control (RC 4763200), and an overall management expense allocated from the Director of Gas Supply at Montana Dakota Utilities (RC 4766000) who provides departmental oversight for Cascade. These labor expenses were distributed among the categories of Gas Supply Resource Planning, Gas Supply, and Gas Control based on the time allocations reported by the personnel in those respective departments.

The Gas Supply Resource Planning Department includes monthly, seasonal, and annual gas resource planning; supply resource modeling and

11

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Α.

optimization; market intelligence gathering, analysis and internal reporting; the Integrated Resource Plan development; and Canadian and U.S. pipeline and storage operational, tolls and tariffs, and shipper-related activities. The expenses charged to this function were first segregated between the core and non-core classes according to the assigned labor hours and then were allocated between the core and non-core classes using a peak and average allocation factor.

The Gas Supply Department includes gas supply procurement for core customers, balancing of core system supplies that includes day-to-day storage activities, gas supply reporting such as commodity and closing price reporting, processing supplier invoicing, as well as updating and maintaining North American Energy Standards Board contracts. Additionally, the Gas Supply Department includes activities related to non-core customers, such as imbalance "packing" or "drafting" that affects the overall system balance position. The expenses associated with the Gas Supply Department were first segregated between core and non-core classes according to the assigned labor hours and were then allocated among the core and non-core classes using sales and transportation volumes.

The Gas Control Department consists of six gas controllers who provide 24-hour daily monitoring and management of the flow of gas on Cascade's pipeline system in Oregon. This monitoring is accomplished by the electronic monitoring of various points on the system through supervisory control and data acquisition ("SCADA") and Metretek measuring equipment. The SCADA sites are located at town border stations throughout Cascade's system and at one special contract

customer location, while Metretek monitoring equipment is located at non-core customer locations for Schedules 170, 163, and 900. The expenses charged to this function were first segregated between core and non-core classes according to a recent study of alarms triggered by information provided by the SCADA and Metretek sites, then allocated between the core and non-core classes using sales or transportation volumes. The results of the Gas Supply related O&M expenses are shown in Exhibit CNGC/504.

- Q. Please describe the costs included in incremental customer service-related
   O&M expenses and describe how these costs were treated in the study.
  - The category of incremental customer related O&M expenses includes several different Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") accounts, including: Meter Reading (FERC Account 902); Customer Records and Collections that includes monthly billing, postage and printing (FERC Account 903); and Uncollectible Accounts (FERC Account 904). These FERC accounts involve the following specific RCs: Customer Services (RC 4767100, RC 4767200, RC 4767300, RC 4767400, RC 4760800); Credit and Collections (RC 4767000); Revenue Accounting (RC 4760700, RC 4769400); Information Systems (RC 4767500, RC 4767800); and all the Oregon Districts (Bend RC 47041, RC 47044), Pendleton (RC 47042), and Eastern Oregon (RC 47043).

Meter reading expenses were assigned to core or non-core customer groups based on an analysis of the labor costs of the field personnel involved in meter reading activities related to the respective customer classes and then allocated on a customer basis. Customer records and collections expenses were

Α.

first directly assigned to those classes that receive manual billing, Schedules 163, 170, and 900, and the remaining costs were allocated to all classes on a customer basis. All uncollectible accounts expenses were assigned to the classes based on account write-offs. All the results of the previously discussed allocations related to customer service O&M can be seen in Exhibit CNGC/504.

Α.

### C. LRIC Study Results

Q. Please explain how the Company's LRIC study is used to determine parity ratios for each customer class.

The study compares the ratio of test year margin revenue at current rates against the margin revenue amount that includes the proposed incremental revenue requirement. This ratio is used to derive the relative margin-to-cost ratio at present rates, which indicates each rate schedule's position relative to cost parity (i.e., the point that the schedule is neither over- nor under-paying its cost to serve). The parity ratio figures presented do not contain any commodity-related revenues, such as commodity cost related to unaccounted for gas.

A parity ratio below the value of one indicates that customers on a given rate schedule are underpaying the cost to serve them, while a value over one indicates that customers on a given rate schedule are paying more than the cost to serve them.

### Q. What were the findings from the Company's LRIC study?

As shown in Exhibit CNGC/501, the LRIC study indicates that the interruptible customer class is paying more than their determined cost to serve, while the

remaining customer classes are paying less than their determined cost to serve. 1 2 The parity ratios for each customer class are presented in Exhibit CNGC/501 on 3 lines 61 and 62. 4 Q. How do these results compare with Cascade's last filed study? 5 Α. The results from the LRIC study show that some customer classes have 6 deteriorated and moved further away from parity, while others have slightly 7 improved when compared to the Company's last filed study, as part of Docket UG 8 347. The interruptible and special contract customers remain above parity, just as 9 they were in the last case. 10 Can you be more specific on how the parity results compare to the last Q. 11 study? 12 A. The following shows how the parity ratios have changed since the prior LRIC study was performed in the last case: 13 Schedule 101 – parity ratio of 0.82 (current) vs. 0.87 (prior) 14 15 Schedule 104 – parity ratio of 0.98 (current) vs. 1.01 (prior) Schedule 105 – parity ratio of 0.72 (current) vs. 0.52 (prior) 16 Schedule 111 – parity ratio of 0.98 (current) vs. 1.08 (prior) 17 18 Schedule 163 - parity ratio of 0.85 (current) vs. 0.83 (prior)

Schedule 170 – parity ratio of 1.62 (current) vs. 1.72 (prior)

19

20

### IV. REVENUE ALLOCATION

- 1 Q. What is the purpose of this section of your testimony?
- 2 A. In this section of my testimony, I present the Company's revenue allocation results
- 3 for its Oregon operations.
- 4 Q. Does the Company propose any changes to its rate structure or to its current
- 5 rate schedule offerings?
- 6 A. No. Cascade is not proposing any additions or removals of rate schedules in
- 7 Oregon, nor is it changing any block rate structures or intra-schedule optionality
- 8 that it currently offers for its Oregon operations.
- 9 Q. What is Cascade's proposed revenue allocation for gas service?
- 10 A. As mentioned above, the gas cost of service study results show that the majority
- of customer classes are not covering their cost to serve, while the interruptible
- customer class is paying more than the cost to serve. Because the Company
- recommends increasing overall gas margin revenue by 12.2 percent, and in order
- to move gas rate schedules closer to parity, the Company recommends the
- following increases to the margin revenue:
- Schedule 101, Residential, gets an average increase of 16.0 percent.
- Schedules 104, General Service, gets an increase of 2.4 percent.
- Schedules 105, General Service, gets an increase of 40.2 percent.
- Schedules 111, Large General Service, gets an increase of 1.8 percent.
- Schedules 170, Interruptible, gets no increase.
- Schedule 163, Transportation, gets an increase of 17.1 percent.

- Q. Please explain your analysis for Schedules 101, 105, and 163 getting a higher than average increase, while the remaining rate schedules get a below average increase.
- 4 Α. The Company determined that each customer class that was below parity should 5 receive an increase, and those at or below 15 percent of parity should receive above average increases to move them closer to cost parity. To reach parity, the 6 7 Company's analysis shows that customers on Schedules 101, 105, and 163 are 8 at 0.82, 0.72, and 0.85 of parity, respectively, which would require above average 9 increases between 17.1 to 40.2 percent to get these schedules to parity. The customers on Schedules 104 and 111 are both at 0.98 of parity, which would 10 11 require a below average increase between 1.8 and 2.4 percent, respectively, to 12 get these schedules to parity. For this reason, the Company calculated changes 13 to the revenue allocation that will address parity imbalances, while placing all customer classes within 5 percent of parity, except for Schedule 170. The 14 15 Residential customer class is still below parity, at 0.95 of parity.
- 16 Q. How are the parity ratios affected by the Company's proposal?
- 17 A. The Company's long-term goal is to set rates within five percent of the theoretical
  18 parity for each class and the recommended rate spread is designed to do just that
  19 without producing unacceptably large customer impacts based on the overall
  20 increase. Exhibit No. CNGC/501.
- Q. How does this proposal reflect consideration of fairness, equity, economic conditions, and rate stability?

A. The Company's recommendation emphasizes the customer class relationship to parity and customer bill impacts. The parity percentages discussed earlier indicate that some classes currently pay less than it costs to serve them, and other classes pay more than it costs to serve them. Because this relationship between costs and revenues varies by customer class, the Company's earned return also varies by customer class. By adjusting revenue allocation, classes can be brought closer to paying the costs incurred to serve the class and class level rates of return can be brought closer to the system average rate of return.

The Company recognizes the current economic conditions for our service area, and that a complete shift to the cost of service may cause rate instability. Therefore, the Company is applying the concept of gradualism in small and discrete increments to reduce these imbalances.

13

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

### V. RATE DESIGN

- 14 Q. What is the purpose of this section of your testimony?
- 15 A. In this section of my testimony, I explain the Company's proposed rate design results for its Oregon operations.
- 17 Q. Please explain generally the concept of natural gas rate design.
- A. Natural gas rate design takes the total allocated revenue for each rate schedule and determines the specific charges within the schedule, such as the basic service charge per month, the demand charge per therms, and the exact cents per therms.
- 21 Q. What costs are covered by the gas monthly basic service charge?

- A. The gas monthly service charge includes the cost of meters, service drops, meter reading, meter maintenance, and billing. With the delivery charge on a per therm basis, it recovers all remaining costs not covered by the monthly basic service charge.
- 5 Q. Is the Company proposing any changes to the monthly basic service charge?
- 7 A. Yes. The Company proposes to increase the monthly basic service charge for all rate schedules, except Rate Schedule 170, to reflect the costs that are fixed and that vary with the number of customers, since these costs vary by the number of customers rather than usage; otherwise, all other basic service charges remain unchanged.
- 12 Q. How much are the new monthly basic service charges increasing for each13 rate schedule?
- 14 A. The monthly basic service charges are changing as follows:

15

16

20

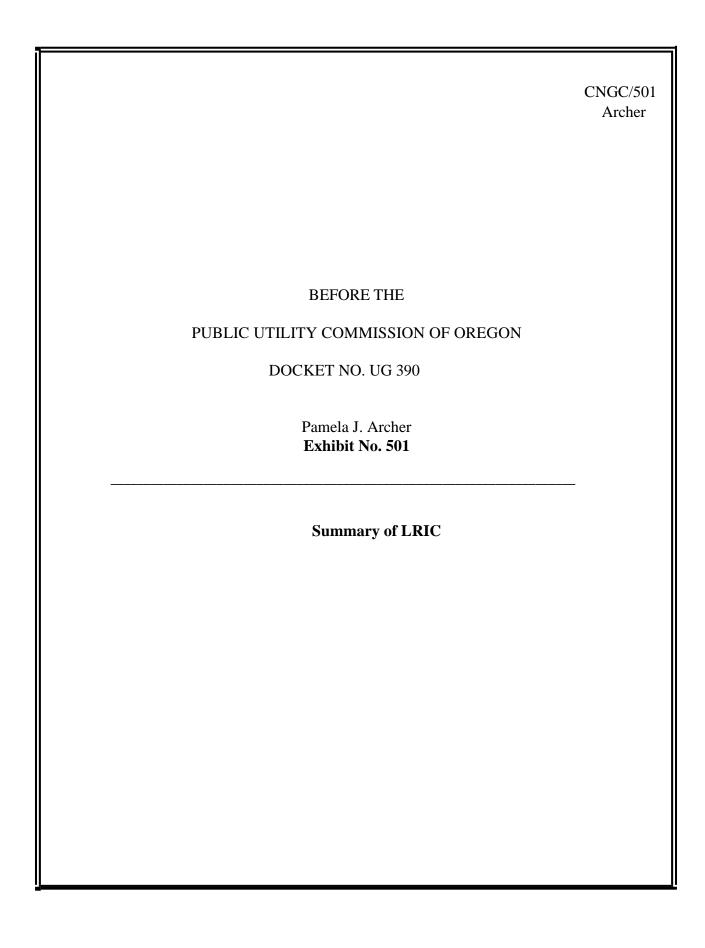
21

- Rate Schedule 101: \$5.00 to \$6.00 per month
- Rate Schedule 104: \$10.00 to \$12.00 per month
- Rate Schedule 105: \$30.00 to \$35.00 per month
- Rate Schedule 111: \$125.00 to \$144.00 per month
- Rate Schedule 163: \$625.00 to \$719.00 per month

### VI. <u>CUSTOMER BILL IMPACTS</u>

Q. What is the purpose of this section of your testimony?

- A. In this section of my testimony, I explain the exhibits that illustrate the Company's
   customer bill impacts for its Oregon operations.
- Q. Please describe the bill impacts for residential customers under Cascade's
   rate design proposal.
- The monthly and annual bill impacts for a typical residential customer using 699 therms per year are shown in Exhibit CNGC/507. The average monthly increase for a residential customer under the Company's proposed rate design is \$4.25 or 8.46% including gas costs.
- The average monthly residential bill impacts are depicted on Exhibit CNGC/507, page 1, and bill impacts over varying monthly levels of usage are presented on Exhibit CNGC/508, page 1.
- 12 Q. Has the Company prepared bill comparisons for Cascade's other rate classes?
- 14 A. Yes. Exhibit CNGC/508, pages 2 through 6, presents bill comparisons for Cascade's non-residential service schedules at varying monthly levels of gas usage.
- 17 Q. Does this conclude your testimony?
- 18 A. Yes.

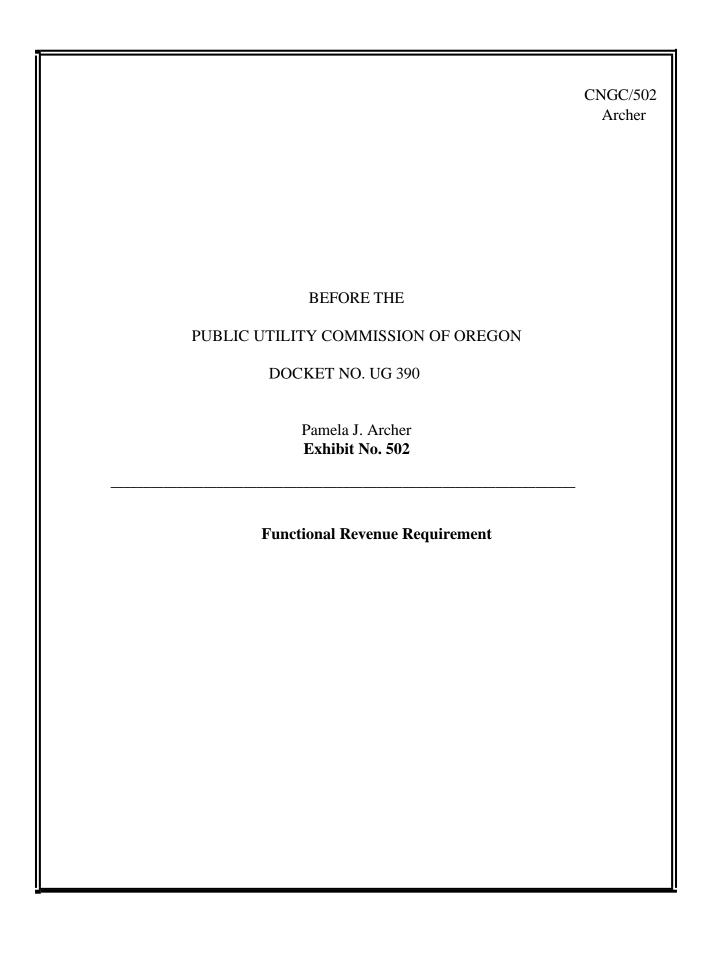


## Cascade Natural Gas Corp. Oregon Jurisdiction Long Run Incremental Cost (LRIC) Study Sch 1, Summary

|      |  |                  | 101              |    | 104        |    | 105        |    | 111         |     | 163         |    | 902-2          |    | 170          |    | 9xx       |
|------|--|------------------|------------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|-------------|-----|-------------|----|----------------|----|--------------|----|-----------|
| Line |  |                  | Residential      | (  | Commercial |    | Industrial | La | arge Volume |     | General     |    |                |    |              |    | Special   |
| No.  | Description                                  | Total            | Service          |    | Service    |    | Service    |    | Service     | Tra | nsportation | Sp | ecial Contract | 1  | nterruptible |    | Contracts |
|      | ·  |                  | core             |    | core       |    | core       |    | core        |     | non-core    |    | non-core       |    | core         |    | non-core  |
| 1    | Billing Determinants                         |                  |                  |    |            |    |            |    |             |     |             |    |                |    |              |    |           |
| 2    | Peak Day Forecast                            | 111,671          | 59,525           |    | 35,631     |    | 3,210      |    | 1,799       |     | 11,507      |    | -              |    | -            |    | -         |
| 3    | Customer Count                               | 78,148           | 67,704           |    | 10,228     |    | 151        |    | 20          |     | 37          |    | 1              |    | 4            |    | 3         |
| 4    | Throughput                                   | 31,653,582       | 4,791,605        |    | 3,093,191  |    | 319,679    |    | 301,533     |     | 3,765,729   |    | 16,600,080     |    | 191,760      |    | 2,590,005 |
| 5    | O&M Costs                                    |                  |                  |    |            |    |            |    |             |     |             |    |                |    |              |    |           |
| 6    | Gas Supply Related                           |                  |                  |    |            |    |            |    |             |     |             |    |                |    |              |    |           |
| 7    | Gas Planning                                 | \$<br>106,046    | \$<br>48,560     |    | 29,572     | \$ | 2,756      | \$ | 1,819       | \$  | 6,141       | \$ | 14,505         | \$ | 430          | \$ | 2,263     |
| 8    | Gas Supply                                   | \$<br>51,310     | \$<br>25,105     | \$ | 16,206     | \$ | 1,675      | \$ | 1,580       | \$  | 1,538       | \$ | 3,634          | \$ | 1,005        | \$ | 567       |
| 9    | Gas Control                                  | \$<br>94,768     | \$<br>35,850     | \$ | 23,143     | \$ | 2,392      | \$ | 2,256       | \$  | 13,491      | \$ | 11,520         | \$ | 1,435        | \$ | 4,682     |
| 10   | Customer Related                             |                  |                  |    |            |    |            |    |             |     |             |    |                |    |              |    |           |
| 11   | Meter Reading                                | \$<br>252,256    | \$<br>212,744    |    | 32,138     |    | 474        | \$ | 2,123       | \$  | 3,927       | \$ | 106            | \$ | 425          | \$ | 318       |
| 12   | Customer Account Records And Collection      | \$<br>1,326,179  | \$<br>1,144,926  | \$ | 172,959    | \$ | 2,554      | \$ | 338         |     | 4,442       | \$ | 120            | \$ | 480          | \$ | 360       |
| 13   | Billing Postage & Printing                   | \$<br>298,103    | \$<br>258,264    | \$ | 39,015     | \$ | 576        | \$ | 76          | \$  | 141         | \$ | 4              | \$ | 15           | \$ | 11        |
| 14   | Uncollectible                                | \$<br>301,876    | \$<br>268,155    | \$ | 33,721     |    | -          | \$ | _           | \$  | -           | \$ |                | \$ | -            | \$ | -         |
| 15   | Subtotal: O&M Costs                          | \$<br>2,430,539  | \$<br>1,993,605  | \$ | 346,754    | \$ | 10,427     | \$ | 8,192       | \$  | 29,681      | \$ | 29,889         | \$ | 3,789        | \$ | 8,202     |
| 16   | <b>Customer Investment Carrying Costs</b>    |                  |                  |    |            |    |            |    |             |     |             |    |                |    |              |    |           |
| 17   | Meter  | \$<br>7,021,646  | <br>             | \$ | 2,242,698  |    | 147,193    |    | 90,999      |     | 380,135     |    |                |    | 33,887       |    | 25,734    |
| 18   | Service                                      | \$<br>15,648,124 | \$<br>13,246,145 | \$ | 2,188,247  | \$ | 83,669     | \$ | 20,451      | \$  | 92,368      | \$ | 158            | \$ | 11,217       | \$ | 5,869     |
| 19   | Mains  | \$<br>12,968,302 | \$<br>8,185,284  | _  | 1,567,967  | \$ | 1,004,059  |    |             | \$  | 1,054,633   |    |                | \$ | 144,619      | _  | 74,390    |
| 20   | Subtotal: Customer Investment Carrying Costs | \$<br>35,638,072 | \$<br>25,499,023 | \$ | 5,998,912  | \$ | 1,234,921  | \$ | 396,606     | \$  | 1,527,136   | \$ | 685,758        | \$ | 189,723      | \$ | 105,993   |
| 21   | System Core Main Carrying Costs              |                  |                  |    |            |    |            |    |             |     |             |    |                |    |              |    |           |
| 22   | Capacity                                     | \$<br>30,643,948 | <br>16,334,336   |    | 9,777,639  |    | 880,754    |    | 493,558     |     | 3,157,662   |    |                | \$ |              | \$ | -         |
| 23   | Commodity                                    | \$<br>8,313,021  | \$<br>3,195,950  | \$ | 2,063,126  | _  | 213,222    | _  |             | \$  | 2,511,702   | _  |                | \$ |              | \$ |           |
| 24   | Subtotal: System Core Main Carrying Costs    | \$<br>38,956,970 | \$<br>19,530,286 | \$ | 11,840,765 | \$ | 1,093,976  | \$ | 694,677     | \$  | 5,669,364   | \$ | -              | \$ | 127,902      | \$ | -         |
| 25   | LRIC - Distribution                          | \$<br>77,025,580 | \$<br>47,022,914 | \$ | 18,186,431 | \$ | 2,339,323  | \$ | 1,099,475   | \$  | 7,226,181   | \$ | 715,648        | \$ | 321,414      | \$ | 114,195   |
| 26   | Functional Cost Assignment By LRIC           |                  |                  |    |            |    |            |    |             |     |             |    |                |    |              |    |           |
| 27   | Scheduling & Planning                        | \$<br>252,125    | \$<br>109,516    | \$ | 68,921     | \$ | 6,823      | \$ | 5,655       | \$  | 21,170      | \$ | 29,659         | \$ | 2,869        | \$ | 7,512     |
| 28   | Meter Reading, Billing, Etc.                 | \$<br>2,178,414  | \$<br>1,884,089  | \$ | 277,833    | \$ | 3,604      | \$ | 2,537       | \$  | 8,511       | \$ | 230            | \$ | 920          | \$ | 690       |
| 29   | Meters & Services                            | \$<br>22,669,770 | \$<br>17,313,739 | \$ | 4,430,945  | \$ | 230,862    | \$ | 111,450     | \$  | 472,503     | \$ | 33,563         | \$ | 45,104       | \$ | 31,603    |
| 30   | Mains Extensions                             | \$<br>12,968,302 | \$<br>8,185,284  | \$ | 1,567,967  | \$ | 1,004,059  | \$ | 285,156     | \$  | 1,054,633   | \$ | 652,195        | \$ | 144,619      | \$ | 74,390    |
| 31   | System Core Mains                            | \$<br>38,956,970 | \$<br>19,530,286 | \$ | 11,840,765 | \$ | 1,093,976  | \$ | 694,677     | \$  | 5,669,364   | \$ | -              | \$ | 127,902      | \$ |           |
| 32   | Total  | \$<br>77,025,580 | \$<br>47,022,914 | \$ | 18,186,431 | \$ | 2,339,323  | \$ | 1,099,475   | \$  | 7,226,181   | \$ | 715,648        | \$ | 321,414      | \$ | 114,195   |

## Cascade Natural Gas Corp. Oregon Jurisdiction Long Run Incremental Cost (LRIC) Study Sch 1, Summary

|      |   |                  | 101              |    | 104        | 105             |    | 111        |     | 163         |     | 902-2         |    | 170         |    | 9хх       |
|------|---|------------------|------------------|----|------------|-----------------|----|------------|-----|-------------|-----|---------------|----|-------------|----|-----------|
| Line |   |                  | Residential      | C  | Commercial | <br>Industrial  | La | rge Volume |     | General     |     |               |    |             |    | Special   |
| No.  | Description                                   | Total            | Service          |    | Service    | Service         |    | Service    | Tra | nsportation | Spe | cial Contract | In | terruptible | (  | Contracts |
|      | ·   |                  | core             |    | core       | core            |    | core       |     | non-core    |     | non-core      |    | core        | -  | non-core  |
|      |   |                  |                  |    |            |                 |    |            |     |             |     |               |    |             |    |           |
| 33   | Non-Gas Revenue At Current Rates              | \$<br>36,963,252 | \$<br>21,789,745 | \$ | 9,076,921  | \$<br>776,259   | \$ | 507,266    | \$  | 2,812,224   | \$  | 1,363,759     | \$ | 251,722     | \$ | 385,356   |
| 34   | Non-Gas Revenue Requirement                   |                  |                  |    |            |                 |    |            |     |             |     |               |    |             |    |           |
| 35   | Scheduling And Planning                       | \$<br>478,879    | \$<br>208,011    | \$ | 130,907    | \$<br>12,959    | \$ | 10,740     | \$  | 40,210      | \$  | 56,334        | \$ | 5,450       | \$ | 14,268    |
| 36   | Meter Reading & Billing                       | \$<br>3,950,564  | \$<br>3,416,805  | \$ | 503,851    | \$<br>6,536     | \$ | 4,601      | \$  | 15,434      | \$  | 417           | \$ | 1,669       | \$ | 1,251     |
| 37   | Meters & Services                             | \$<br>14,144,854 | \$<br>10,802,946 | \$ | 2,764,698  | \$<br>144,047   | \$ | 69,539     | \$  | 294,819     | \$  | 20,942        | \$ | 28,143      | \$ | 19,719    |
| 38   | Mains   | \$<br>22,930,285 | \$<br>12,172,521 | \$ | 5,889,039  | \$<br>921,445   | \$ | 430,337    | \$  | 2,953,141   | \$  | 286,440       | \$ | 119,689     | \$ | 157,672   |
| 39   | Total LRIC Based Non-Gas Rev Req              | \$<br>41,504,582 | \$<br>26,600,283 | \$ | 9,288,495  | \$<br>1,084,986 | \$ | 515,218    | \$  | 3,303,605   | \$  | 364,133       | \$ | 154,951     | \$ | 192,910   |
| 40   | Revenue To Cost Ratio                         | 0.89             | 0.82             |    | 0.98       | 0.72            |    | 0.98       |     | 0.85        |     | 3.75          |    | 1.62        |    | 2.00      |
| 41   | Incremental Non-Gas Revenue Requirement       | \$<br>4,507,842  |                  |    |            |                 |    |            |     |             |     |               |    |             |    |           |
| 42   | Step 1  |                  |                  |    |            |                 |    |            |     |             |     |               |    |             |    |           |
| 43   | Increase Relative To System Average           |                  |                  |    | 0.20       | 3.30            |    | 0.15       |     | 1.40        |     | -             |    | -           |    | -         |
| 44   | Percent Increase                              | 12.20%           |                  |    | 2.44%      | 40.25%          |    | 1.83%      |     | 17.07%      |     | 0.00%         |    | 0.00%       |    | 0.00%     |
| 45   | Increase Step 1                               | \$<br>1,023,229  |                  | \$ | 221,395    | \$<br>312,406   | \$ | 9,280      | \$  | 480,149     | \$  | -             | \$ | -           | \$ | -         |
| 46   | Step 2  |                  |                  |    |            |                 |    |            |     |             |     |               |    |             |    |           |
| 47   | Remainder Allocated On Current Revenue        | \$<br>21,789,745 | \$<br>21,789,745 | \$ | -          | \$<br>-         | \$ | -          | \$  | -           | \$  | -             | \$ | -           | \$ | -         |
| 48   | Increase Step 2                               | \$<br>3,484,613  | \$<br>3,484,613  | \$ | -          | \$<br>-         | \$ | -          | \$  | -           | \$  | -             | \$ | -           | \$ | -         |
| 49   | Total Increase                                | \$<br>41,504,581 |                  |    |            |                 |    |            |     |             |     |               |    |             |    |           |
| 50   | Total Non-Gas Revenue Increase                | \$<br>4,507,842  | \$<br>3,484,613  | \$ | 221,395    | \$<br>312,406   | \$ | 9,280      | \$  | 480,149     | \$  | -             | \$ | -           | \$ | -         |
| 51   | Non-Gas Revenue After Revenue Increase        | \$<br>41,471,094 | \$<br>25,274,358 | \$ | 9,298,316  | \$<br>1,088,664 | \$ | 516,546    | \$  | 3,292,373   | \$  | 1,363,759     | \$ | 251,722     | \$ | 385,356   |
| 52   | Percent Increase                              | 12.2%            | 16.0%            |    | 2.4%       | 40.2%           |    | 1.8%       |     | 17.1%       |     | 0.0%          |    | 0.0%        |    | 0.0%      |
| 53   | Revenue To Cost Ratio                         | 1.00             | 0.95             |    | 1.00       | 1.00            |    | 1.00       |     | 1.00        |     | 3.75          |    | 1.62        |    | 2.00      |
| 54   | Final Increase Relative To System Average     |                  | 1.31             |    | 0.20       | 3.30            |    | 0.15       |     | 1.40        |     | -             |    | -           |    | -         |
| 55   | LRIC Supported Customer Cost Per Month        |                  |                  |    |            |                 |    |            |     |             |     |               |    |             |    |           |
| 56   | Cust O&M Plus Meter & Service Carrying Charge |                  | \$<br>23.63      |    | 38.37      | 129.40          |    | 474.95     |     | 1,083.36    |     | 2,816.11      |    | 958.84      |    | 897.03    |
| 57   | Cust O&M                                      |                  | \$<br>2.32       | \$ | 2.26       | \$<br>1.99      | \$ | 10.57      | \$  | 19.17       | \$  | 19.17         | \$ | 19.17       | \$ | 19.17     |



# <u>Cascade Natural Gas Corp.</u> Oregon Jurisdiction Long Run Incremental Cost (LRIC) Study Sch 2, Functionalization

|          |      |  |                              |                               |                        |           | Gas Sched | uling & Met | er Reading | <b>.</b> & |                 | System Core               |
|----------|------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| No.      | FERC | Description                                      | 2019 Results                 | Adjustments                   | Total                  | Allocator | Planni    | ing         | Billing    | Me         | ters & Services | Mains                     |
| 1        |      | Plant In Service                                 |                              |                               |                        |           |           |             |            |            |                 |                           |
| 2        |      | Intangible Plant                                 | \$ 12,844,279                | \$ 626,539 \$                 | 13,470,818             | Plant     | \$        | - \$        | _          | Ś          | 5,491,045       | 7,979,772                 |
| 3        |      | Production Plant                                 | Ţ 12,0 <del>44</del> ,273    | , 020,333 <b>,</b>            | -                      | DA        | Ţ         | Y           |            | Y          | 3,431,043       | - 1,373,772               |
| 4        |      | Storage Plant                                    | _                            |                               | _                      | DA        |           |             |            |            |                 | _                         |
| 5        |      | Transmission Plant                               | 6,260,460                    |                               | 6,260,460              | DA        |           |             |            |            |                 | 6,260,460                 |
| 6        |      | Distribution Plant                               | 0,200,400                    |                               | -                      | DA        |           |             |            |            |                 | 0,200,400                 |
| 7        | 374  | Land And Land Rights                             | 400,444                      |                               | 400,444                | DA        |           |             |            |            |                 | 400,444                   |
| 8        | 375  | Structures And Improvements                      | 468,476                      | _                             | 468,476                | DA        |           |             |            |            |                 | 468,476                   |
| 9        | 376  | Mains  | 112,008,130                  | 12,914,475                    | 124,922,605            | DA        |           |             |            |            |                 | 124,922,605               |
| 10       | 377  | Compressor Station                               | -                            | 12,314,473                    | -                      | DA        |           |             |            |            |                 | 124,322,003               |
| 11       | 378  | M & R Station Equipment                          | 11,123,788                   | 920,708                       | 12,044,495             | DA        |           |             |            |            |                 | 12,044,495                |
| 12       | 380  | Services   | 60,772,058                   | 5,139,717                     | 65,911,775             | DA        |           |             |            |            | 65,911,775      | 12,044,493                |
| 13       | 381  | Meters   | 16,705,500                   | 1,063,383                     | 17,768,882             | DA        |           |             |            |            | 17,768,882      |                           |
| 14       | 382  | Meter Install                                    | 9,717,462                    | -                             | 9,717,462              | DA        |           |             |            |            | 9,717,462       |                           |
| 15       | 383  | House Regulator & Install.                       | 2,960,580                    | 327,792                       | 3,288,371              | DA        |           |             |            |            | 3,288,371       |                           |
| 16       | 385  | •  | 2,441,944                    | 27,321                        | 2,469,264              | DA        |           |             |            |            | 2,469,264       |                           |
| 17       | 363  | Industrial M & R Station Equipment General Plant |                              |                               |                        |           |           |             |            |            | 8,286,703       | 12 042 516                |
| 18       |      | Subtotal Plant In Service                        | 19,229,931<br>\$ 254.933.050 | 1,099,288<br>\$ 22,119,221 \$ | 20,329,219 277,052,271 | Plant     | Ś         | - \$        |            | \$         | 112,933,503     | 12,042,516<br>164,118,767 |
| 19       |      | Subtotal Plant III Service                       | \$ 254,955,050               | \$ 22,119,221 \$              | 277,032,271            |           | Ş         | - ş         | -          | Ş          | 112,955,505     | 5 104,110,707             |
| 20       |      | Accumulated Depreciation                         |                              |                               |                        |           |           |             |            |            |                 |                           |
| 21       |      | Intangible Plant                                 | \$ (5,269,151)               | \$ (981,644) \$               | (6,250,795)            | Plant     | \$        | - \$        |            | \$         | (2,547,982)     | (3,702,813)               |
| 22       |      | Production Plant                                 | \$ (3,203,131)               | \$ (301,044) \$               | (0,230,733)            | DA        | Ţ         | - 7         | _          | Ţ          | (2,347,382)     | (3,702,613)               |
| 23       |      | Storage Plant                                    |                              |                               | -                      | DA        |           |             |            |            |                 | -                         |
| 24       |      | Transmission Plant                               | (3,732,975)                  |                               | (3,827,690)            | DA        |           |             |            |            |                 | (3,827,690)               |
| 25       |      | Distribution Plant                               | (93,182,423)                 | (7,175,277)                   | (100,357,699)          | DistPlant |           |             |            |            | (41,988,982)    | (58,368,717)              |
| 26       |      | General Plant                                    | (7,243,801)                  | (1,185,726)                   | (8,429,527)            | Plant     |           | •           | -          |            | (3,436,088)     | (4,993,439)               |
| 27       |      | Subtotal Accumulated Depreciation                | \$ (109,428,349)             |                               | (118,865,711)          | Fiant     | \$        | - \$        |            | \$         | (47,973,052)    | , , , ,                   |
| 28       |      | Subtotal Accumulated Depreciation                | \$ (109,428,349)             | \$ (9,457,302) \$             | (110,003,711)          |           | Ş         | - ş         | -          | Ş          | (47,973,032)    | 5 (70,692,659)            |
| 29       |      | Other Ratebase Items                             |                              |                               |                        |           |           |             |            |            |                 |                           |
| 30       |      | Contributions In Aid Of Construction             | \$ -                         | \$ - \$                       |                        |           |           |             |            |            |                 |                           |
| 31       |      | Customer Adv. For Construction                   | · ·                          |                               | (440,037)              | DA        |           |             |            |            | (440,037)       |                           |
| 32       |      | Deferred Accumulated Income Taxes                | (440,037)                    |                               | , , ,                  | Plant     |           |             |            |            |                 | (16 204 000)              |
| 33       |      | Deferred Debits                                  | (27,470,311)                 | (20,545)                      | (27,490,856)           | DA        |           | -           | -          |            | (11,205,967)    | (16,284,889)              |
| 33<br>34 |      |  | 2 250 010                    |                               | -                      |           |           |             |            |            | -               | 1 200 020                 |
|          |      | Working Capital Allowance                        | 2,358,018<br>\$ (25,552,329) |                               | 2,358,018              | Plant     | Ś         | -           | -          | <u>,</u>   | 961,188         | 1,396,830                 |
| 35       |      | Subtotal Other Ratebase                          | \$ (25,552,329)              | \$ (20,545) \$                | (25,572,874)           |           | \$        | - \$        | -          | \$         | (10,684,816)    | (14,888,058)              |
| 36<br>37 |      | Total Ratebase                                   | \$ 119,952,372               | \$ 12,661,313 \$              | 132,613,685            |           | \$        | - \$        | -          | \$         | 54,275,635      | 78,338,050                |
|          |      |  |                              |                               |                        |           |           |             |            |            |                 |                           |
| 38       |      | Rate Of Return                                   |                              |                               | 7.08%                  |           |           |             |            |            |                 |                           |
| 39       |      | Return On Ratebase                               |                              | \$                            | 9,390,681              |           | \$        | - \$        | -          | \$         | 3,843,383       | 5,547,298                 |

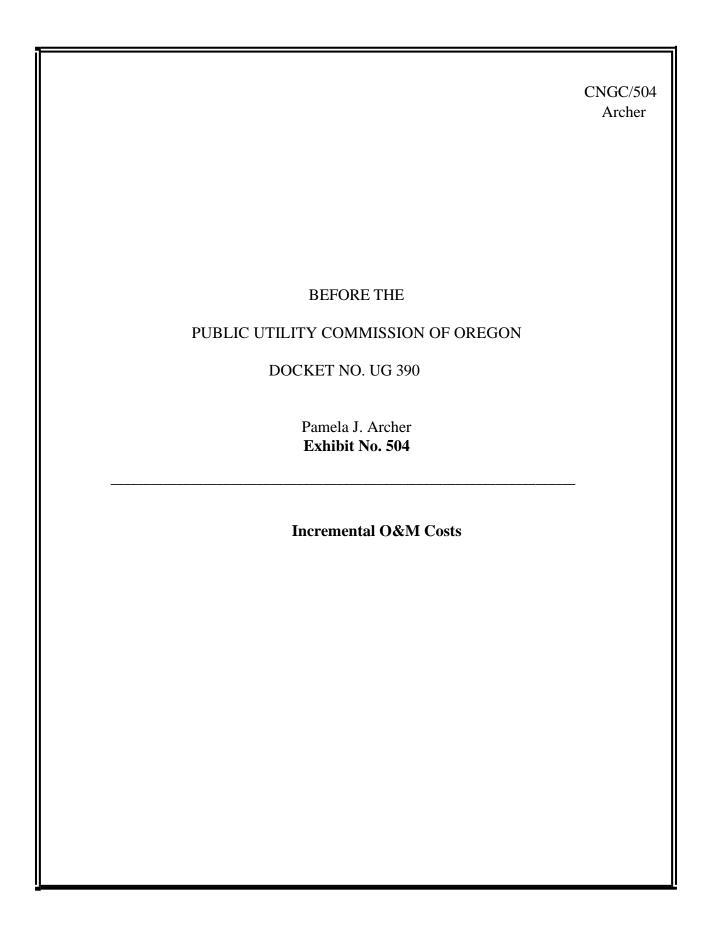
# <u>Cascade Natural Gas Corp.</u> Oregon Jurisdiction Long Run Incremental Cost (LRIC) Study Sch 2, Functionalization

|     |      |   |               |                 |            |           | Gas Scheduling & Me | eter Reading & |                  | System Core |
|-----|------|---|---------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| No. | FERC | Description                                     | 2019 Results  | Adjustments     | Total      | Allocator | Planning            | Billing Me     | eters & Services | Mains       |
| 40  |      |   |               |                 |            |           |                     |                |                  |             |
| 41  |      | Operating Expenses                              |               |                 |            |           |                     |                |                  |             |
| 42  |      | Production                                      | \$ 110,977    | 1,998 \$        | 112,974    | DA        | \$ 112,974          |                |                  |             |
| 43  |      | Distribution                                    |               |                 |            |           |                     |                |                  |             |
| 44  | 870  | Operation Supervision & Engineering             | 857,539       | -               | 857,539    | OpEx      | 37,692              | -              | 175,700          | 644,147     |
| 45  | 871  | Distribution Load Dispatching                   | 93,056        | -               | 93,056     | OpEx      | 93,056              |                |                  |             |
| 46  | 872  | Compressor Station                              | -             | -               | -          | OpEx      |                     |                |                  | -           |
| 47  | 874  | Mains And Services Expenses                     | 1,392,379     | -               | 1,392,379  | OpEx      |                     |                |                  | 1,392,379   |
| 48  | 875  | Meas. & Reg. Station Expenses                   | 167,374       | -               | 167,374    | OpEx      |                     |                |                  | 167,374     |
| 49  | 876  | Meas. & Reg. Station Expenses - Ind             | 30,552        | -               | 30,552     | OpEx      |                     |                |                  | 30,552      |
| 50  | 878  | Meter & House Regulator Expenses                | 212,192       | -               | 212,192    | OpEx      |                     |                | 212,192          |             |
| 51  | 879  | Customer Installations Expenses                 | 221,585       | -               | 221,585    | OpEx      |                     |                | 221,585          |             |
| 52  | 880  | Other Expenses                                  | 2,127,507     | -               | 2,127,507  | OpEx      | 93,511              | -              | 435,902          | 1,598,094   |
| 53  | 881  | Rents   | 25,710        | -               | 25,710     | Plant     | -                   | -              | 10,480           | 15,230      |
| 54  | 885  | Maint. Supervision & Engineering                | 241,936       | -               | 241,936    | MaintExp  | -                   | -              | 148,776          | 93,160      |
| 55  | 886  | Maint. Of Structures & Improvements             | -             |                 | -          | MaintExp  |                     |                |                  | -           |
| 56  | 887  | Maint. Of Mains                                 | 259,335       | -               | 259,335    | MaintExp  |                     |                |                  | 259,335     |
| 57  | 888  | Maint. Of Compressor Station Equip.             | 21            |                 | 21         | MaintExp  |                     |                |                  | 21          |
| 58  | 889  | Maint. Of Meas. & Reg. Station Expenses-General | 64,133        |                 | 64,133     | MaintExp  |                     |                |                  | 64,133      |
| 59  | 890  | Maint. Of Meas. & Reg. Station Expenses-Indust. | 18,132        |                 | 18,132     | MaintExp  |                     |                |                  | 18,132      |
| 60  | 892  | Maint. Of Services                              | 293,453       |                 | 293,453    | MaintExp  |                     |                | 293,453          |             |
| 61  | 893  | Maint. Of Meters & House Regulators             | 252,112       | -               | 252,112    | MaintExp  |                     |                | 252,112          |             |
| 62  | 894  | Maint. Of Other Equipment                       | 394,676       | -               | 394,676    | MaintExp  | -                   | -              | 242,702          | 151,974     |
| 63  | N/A  | Distribution Adjustments                        | -             | 59,116          | 59,116     | DistExp   | 1,993               | -              | 17,712           | 39,411      |
| 64  |      | Customer Accounts                               | 1,907,206     | 49,867          | 1,957,073  | DA        |                     | 1,957,073      |                  |             |
| 65  |      | Customer Service                                | 307,924       | -               | 307,924    | DA        |                     | 307,924        |                  |             |
| 66  |      | Sales   | 2,074         | (7,718)         | (5,644)    | DA        |                     | (5,644)        |                  |             |
| 67  |      | Administrative And General                      | 6,254,289     | (245,178)       | 6,009,112  | O&M       | 139,652             | 1,691,212      | 1,352,401        | 2,825,847   |
| 68  |      | Depreciation & Amortization                     | 7,772,990     | 1,664,373       | 9,437,362  | Plant     | -                   | -              | 3,846,907        | 5,590,455   |
| 69  |      | Regulatory Debits                               | -             | -               | -          | Plant     | -                   | -              | -                | -           |
| 70  |      | Taxes Other Than Income                         | 5,734,175     | 389,820         | 6,123,994  | Plant     | -                   | -              | 2,496,295        | 3,627,699   |
| 71  |      | State & Federal Income Taxes                    | 191,406       | 1,268,892       | 1,460,298  | Plant     | -                   | -              | 595,254          | 865,044     |
| 72  |      | Total Operating Expense                         | \$ 28,932,731 | \$ 3,181,169 \$ | 32,113,900 |           | \$ 478,879 \$       | 3,950,564 \$   | 10,301,471 \$    |             |
| 73  |      |   | <del></del>   |                 |            |           | ·                   | ·              |                  |             |
| 74  |      | Functionalized Revenue Requirement              | \$ 28,932,731 | \$ 3,181,169 \$ | 41,504,582 |           | \$ 478,879 \$       | 3,950,564 \$   | 14,144,854 \$    | 22,930,285  |



### Cascade Natural Gas Corp. Oregon Jurisdiction Long Run Incremental Cost (LRIC) Study Sch 3, Plant Carrying Costs

|          |  |            |    |              | _  | 101                   |    | 104                  |     | 105                  |    | 111                 |    | 163                  |                    | 902-2               |    | 170                 |    | 9хх               |                |
|----------|--|------------|----|--------------|----|-----------------------|----|----------------------|-----|----------------------|----|---------------------|----|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----|---------------------|----|-------------------|----------------|
| Line     |  |            |    |              |    | Residential           | (  | Commercial           |     |                      | La | arge Volume         |    | General              |                    |                     |    |                     |    |                   |                |
| No.      | Description                            | Unit       |    | Total        |    | Service               |    | Service              | Ind | lustrial Service     |    | Service             | _  | ansportation         | · <del>· · ·</del> | ial Contract        | In | terruptible         | _  | cial Contracts    | Source         |
| 1        | Billing Determinants                   |            |    |              |    | core                  |    | core                 |     | core                 |    | core                |    | non-core             | r                  | non-core            |    | core                |    | non-core          |                |
| 2        | Peak Day Forecast                      | Dth-Day    |    | 111,671      |    | 59.525                |    | 35.631               |     | 3,210                |    | 1,799               |    | 11.507               |                    |                     |    |                     |    |                   | IDM-WP1        |
| 3        | Customer Count                         | #          |    | 78,148       |    | 67,704                |    | 10.228               |     | 151                  |    | 20                  |    | 37                   |                    | 1                   |    | 4                   |    | 3                 | IDM-WP1        |
| 4        | Throughput                             | Dth        |    | 31,653,582   |    | 4,791,605             |    | 3,093,191            |     | 319,679              |    | 301,533             |    | 3,765,729            |                    | 16,600,080          |    | 191,760             |    | 2,590,005         | IDM-WP1        |
| 5        |  |            |    |              |    |                       |    |                      |     |                      |    |                     |    |                      |                    |                     |    |                     |    |                   |                |
| 6        | Service Installation                   |            |    |              |    |                       |    |                      |     |                      |    |                     |    |                      |                    |                     |    |                     |    |                   |                |
| 7        | Typical Size                           | in.        |    |              |    | 0.5                   |    | 1                    |     | 2                    |    |                     |    |                      |                    |                     |    |                     |    |                   |                |
| 8        | Material                               |            |    |              |    | Plastic               |    | Plastic              |     | Plastic              |    |                     |    |                      |                    |                     |    |                     |    |                   |                |
| 9        | Average Cost                           | \$         |    |              | \$ | 1,223                 |    | 1,338                | \$  | 3,464                |    |                     |    |                      |                    |                     |    |                     |    |                   | PJA-WP1        |
| 10       | Total Investment                       | \$         | \$ | 97,824,038   | \$ | 82,808,097            | \$ | 13,679,800           |     | 523,055              | \$ | 127,848             | \$ | 577,440              |                    | 988                 | \$ | 70,123              |    | 36,687            | PJA-WP5        |
| 11       | Economic Carryin Charge Rate           | %          |    |              |    | 16.00%                |    | 16.00%               |     | 16.00%               |    | 16.00%              |    | 16.00%               |                    | 16.00%              |    | 16.00%              |    | 16.00%            |                |
| 12       | Annual Carrying Charge Per Customer    | \$         |    |              | \$ | 195.65                |    | 213.95               |     | 554.10               |    |                     |    |                      |                    |                     |    |                     |    |                   |                |
| 13       | Class Annual Carrying Charge           | \$         | \$ | 15,648,124   | \$ | 13,246,145            | \$ | 2,188,247            | \$  | 83,669               | \$ | 20,451              | \$ | 92,368               | \$                 | 158                 | \$ | 11,217              | \$ | 5,869             |                |
| 14       |  |            |    |              |    |                       |    |                      |     |                      |    |                     |    |                      |                    |                     |    |                     |    |                   |                |
| 15       | Meters & Regulators                    |            |    |              |    |                       |    |                      |     |                      |    |                     |    |                      |                    |                     |    |                     |    |                   |                |
| 16       | Average Cost                           | \$         |    |              | \$ | 373                   |    | 1,361                |     | 6,050                |    |                     |    |                      |                    |                     |    |                     |    |                   | PJA-WP2        |
| 17       | Total Investment                       | \$         | \$ | 43,576,766   | \$ | 25,243,741            |    | 13,918,320           | \$  | 913,488              | \$ | 564,747             | \$ | 2,359,139            |                    | 207,315             | 5  | 210,307             |    | 159,709           | PJA-WP5        |
| 18       | Economic Carryin Charge Rate           | %          |    |              |    | 16.11%<br>60.08       |    | 16.11%               |     | 16.11%<br>974.79     |    | 16.11%              |    | 16.11%               |                    | 16.11%              |    | 16.11%              |    | 16.11%            |                |
| 19       | Annual Carrying Charge Per Customer    | \$<br>\$   |    | 7.004.545    | \$ |                       |    | 219.28               |     |                      |    |                     |    | 200 425              |                    | 22.405              |    | 22.007              |    | 25 724            |                |
| 20<br>21 | Class Annual Carrying Charge           | \$         | \$ | 7,021,646    | \$ | 4,067,595             | \$ | 2,242,698            | Ş   | 147,193              | \$ | 90,999              | \$ | 380,135              | \$                 | 33,405              | >  | 33,887              | \$ | 25,734            |                |
| 22       | Mains Investment                       |            |    |              |    |                       |    |                      |     |                      |    |                     |    |                      |                    |                     |    |                     |    |                   |                |
| 23       | Customer Mains Investment              |            |    |              |    |                       |    |                      |     |                      |    |                     |    |                      |                    |                     |    |                     |    |                   |                |
| 24       | Typical Size                           | in.        |    |              |    | 2                     |    | 2                    |     | 2                    |    |                     |    |                      |                    |                     |    |                     |    |                   |                |
| 25       | Material                               | ••••       |    |              |    | Plastic               |    | Plastic              |     | Steel                |    |                     |    |                      |                    |                     |    |                     |    |                   |                |
| 26       | Avg. Mains Extension Per Cust          | ft         |    |              |    | 86.27                 |    | 109.39               |     | 899.14               |    |                     |    |                      |                    |                     |    |                     |    |                   | PJA-WP 3C & 3D |
| 27       | Average Cost Per Ft                    | \$/ft      |    |              | Ś  | 9.22                  |    | 9.22                 |     | 48.66                |    |                     |    |                      |                    |                     |    |                     |    |                   | PJA-WP 3B      |
| 28       | Customer Mains Investment Per Customer | \$         |    |              | Ś  | 795                   | Ś  | 1.009                | Ś   | 43,751               |    |                     |    |                      |                    |                     |    |                     |    |                   |                |
| 29       | Customer Mains Investment By Class     | \$         | \$ | 85,328,104   | \$ | 53,857,072            | \$ | 10,316,819           | \$  | 6,606,451            | \$ | 1,876,251           | \$ | 6,939,213            | \$                 | 4,291,277           | ŝ  | 951,555             | \$ | 489,466           | PJA-WP5        |
| 30       |  |            |    |              |    |                       |    |                      |     |                      |    |                     |    |                      |                    |                     |    |                     |    |                   |                |
| 31       | Long-Run System Replacement Investment |            |    |              |    |                       |    |                      |     |                      |    |                     |    |                      |                    |                     |    |                     |    |                   |                |
| 32       | Mains System Replacement Cost          | \$         | \$ | 341,654,988  |    |                       |    |                      |     |                      |    |                     |    |                      |                    |                     |    |                     |    |                   | PJA-WP 3A      |
| 33       | Less: Customer Mains Investment        | \$         | \$ | (85,328,104) |    |                       |    |                      |     |                      |    |                     |    |                      |                    |                     |    |                     |    |                   |                |
| 34       | Long-Run System Replacement Investment | \$         | \$ | 256,326,885  |    |                       |    |                      |     |                      |    |                     |    |                      |                    |                     |    |                     |    |                   |                |
| 35       |  |            |    |              |    |                       |    |                      |     |                      |    |                     |    |                      |                    |                     |    |                     |    |                   |                |
| 36       | Capacity                               | %          |    | 79%          |    |                       |    |                      |     |                      |    |                     |    |                      |                    |                     |    |                     |    |                   |                |
| 37       | Investment Per Peak Day Capacity       | \$/Dth-Day | \$ | 1,806        |    |                       |    |                      |     |                      |    |                     |    |                      |                    |                     |    |                     |    |                   |                |
| 38       | Investment By Class                    | \$         | \$ | 201,629,332  | \$ | 107,475,747           |    | 64,334,359           | \$  | 5,795,133            |    | -, ,                | \$ | 20,776,608           |                    | -                   | \$ | -                   | \$ | -                 |                |
| 39       | Investment Per Customer                | \$         |    |              | \$ | 1,587                 | \$ | 6,290                | \$  | 38,378               | \$ | 162,374             | \$ | 561,530              | \$                 | -                   | \$ | -                   | \$ | -                 |                |
| 40       |  |            |    |              |    |                       |    |                      |     |                      |    |                     |    |                      |                    |                     |    |                     |    |                   |                |
| 41       | Commodity                              | %          |    | 21%          |    |                       |    |                      |     |                      |    |                     |    |                      |                    |                     |    |                     |    |                   |                |
| 42       | System Replacement Investment Per Dth  | \$/Dth     | \$ |              |    |                       |    |                      |     |                      |    |                     |    |                      |                    |                     |    |                     |    |                   |                |
| 43       | Investment By Class                    | \$         | \$ | 54,697,552   | \$ | 21,028,534            | \$ | 13,574,842           | \$  |                      | \$ | 1,323,313           |    | 16,526,355           |                    |                     | \$ | 841,560             |    |                   |                |
| 44       | Investment Per Customer                | \$         |    |              | \$ | 311                   | \$ | 1,327                | \$  | 9,291                | \$ | 66,166              | \$ | 446,658              | \$                 |                     | \$ | 210,390             | \$ | -                 |                |
| 45       | Total Maine Investment By Class        |            | ,  | 244 (54 000  |    | 402.264.252           | ,  | 00 226 042           | ,   | 12 004 522           | ,  | C 447.050           | ,  | 44 242 475           |                    | 4 204 277           | ,  | 4 702 446           |    | 400 466           |                |
| 46<br>47 | Total Mains Investment By Class        | \$         | \$ | 341,654,988  | >  | 182,361,353<br>15.20% | \$ | 88,226,019<br>15.20% | \$  | 13,804,533<br>15,20% | >  | 6,447,050<br>15.20% | \$ | 44,242,175<br>15.20% | \$                 | 4,291,277<br>15.20% | >  | 1,793,116<br>15.20% |    | 489,466<br>15.20% |                |
| 47       | Economic Carryin Charge Rate           | \$         | Ś  | E1 02E 274   | ٠  | 15.20%<br>27,715,570  | Ś  | 13,408,731           | ¢   | 2,098,035            | ė  | 979.833             | ¢  | 6,723,996            |                    | 15.20%<br>652,195   | ¢  | 15.20%<br>272,521   |    | 15.20%<br>74,390  |                |
| 48<br>49 | Class Annual Carrying Charge           | >          | Þ  | 51,925,271   | Þ  | 27,715,570            | Þ  | 13,408,731           | Þ   | 2,098,035            | Þ  | 979,833             | Þ  | 0,723,996            | Þ                  | 052,195             | Þ  | 2/2,521             | Þ  | 74,390            |                |
| 50       | Total Carrying Costs                   | \$         | Ś  | 74,595,042   | \$ | 45,029,310            | ¢  | 17,839,677           | 4   | 2,328,897            | Ś  | 1,091,283           | ¢  | 7,196,500            | 4                  | 685,758             | 4  | 317,625             | ¢  | 105,993           |                |
| 50       |  | Y          | ,  | . 4,333,042  | ,  | -3,023,310            | ,  | 11,033,011           | ,   | 2,320,037            | ,  | 1,071,203           | ,  | 7,130,300            | 7                  | 003,730             | ,  | 317,023             | ,  | 103,333           |                |

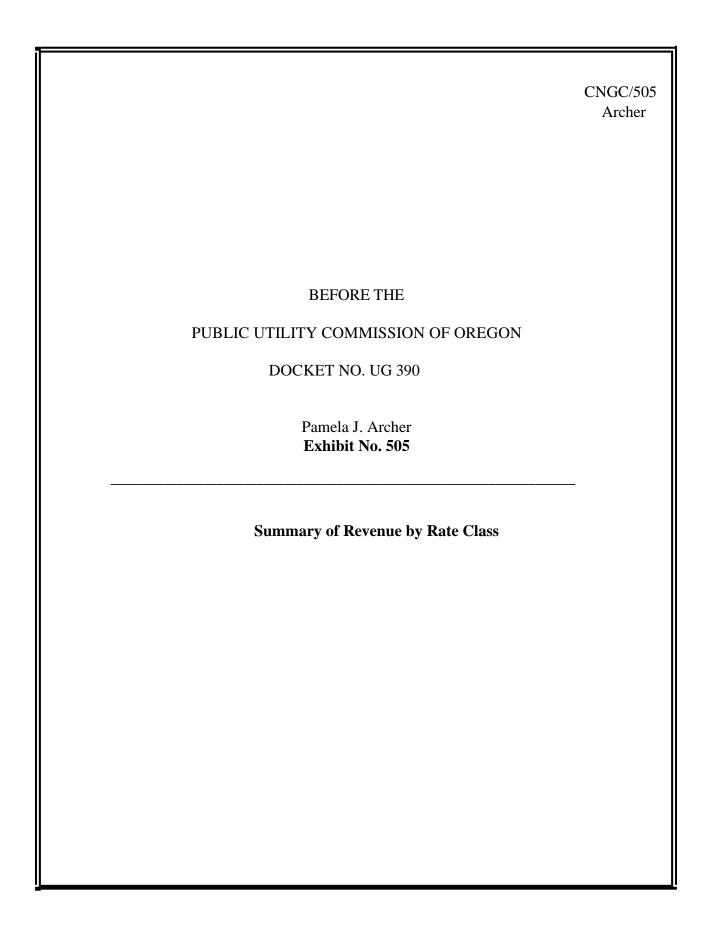


### Cascade Natural Gas Corp. Oregon Jurisdiction Long Run Incremental Cost (LRIC) Study Sch 4, O&M Costs

|      |                                  |    |           |    | 101        |    | 104       |      | 105       |     | 111       |     | 163          |      | 902-2         |     | 170         |    | 9xx       |        |  |
|------|----------------------------------|----|-----------|----|------------|----|-----------|------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|--------------|------|---------------|-----|-------------|----|-----------|--------|--|
| Line |                                  |    |           | R  | esidential | C  | ommercial | - In | ndustrial | Lar | ge Volume |     | General      |      |               |     |             |    | Special   |        |  |
| No.  | Description                      |    | Total     |    | Service    |    | Service   |      | Service   |     | Service   | Tra | ansportation | Spec | cial Contract | Int | terruptible | С  | ontracts  | Source |  |
|      |                                  |    |           |    | core       |    | core      |      | core      |     | core      |     | non-core     | -    | non-core      |     | core        | n  | on-core   |        |  |
| 1    | Billing Determinants             |    |           |    |            |    |           |      |           |     |           |     |              |      |               |     |             |    |           |        |  |
| 2    | Peak Day Forecast                |    | 111,671   |    | 59,525     |    | 35,631    |      | 3,210     |     | 1,799     |     | 11,507       |      | -             |     | -           |    | -         |        |  |
| 3    | Customer Count                   |    | 78,148    |    | 67,704     |    | 10,228    |      | 151       |     | 20        |     | 37           |      | 1             |     | 4           |    | 3         |        |  |
| 4    | Throughput                       | 3  | 1,653,582 |    | 4,791,605  |    | 3,093,191 |      | 319,679   |     | 301,533   |     | 3,765,729    |      | 16,600,080    |     | 191,760     |    | 2,590,005 |        |  |
| 5    | Sales                            |    | 8,697,767 |    | 4,791,605  |    | 3,093,191 |      | 319,679   |     | 301,533   |     |              |      |               |     | 191,760     |    |           |        |  |
| 6    |                                  |    |           |    |            |    |           |      |           |     |           |     |              |      |               |     |             |    |           |        |  |
| 7    | Peak & Average                   |    | 100%      |    | 34.2%      |    | 20.8%     |      | 1.9%      |     | 1.3%      |     | 11.1%        |      | 26.2%         |     | 0.3%        |    | 4.1%      |        |  |
| 8    |                                  |    |           |    |            |    |           |      |           |     |           |     |              |      |               |     |             |    |           |        |  |
| 9    | Customer Count (Small Customers) |    | 78,083    |    | 67,704     |    | 10,228    |      | 151       |     |           |     |              |      |               |     |             |    |           |        |  |
| 10   | Customer Count (Large Customers) |    | 65        |    |            |    |           |      |           |     | 20        |     | 37           |      | 1             |     | 4           |    | 3         |        |  |
| 11   |                                  |    |           |    |            |    |           |      |           |     |           |     |              |      |               |     |             |    |           |        |  |
| 12   | Volumes (Core)                   |    |           |    | 4,791,605  |    | 3,093,191 |      | 319,679   |     | 301,533   |     |              |      |               |     | 191,760     |    |           |        |  |
| 13   | Volumes (Non-Core)               |    |           |    |            |    |           |      |           |     |           |     | 3,765,729    |      | 16,600,080    |     |             |    | 2,590,005 |        |  |
| 14   |                                  |    |           |    |            |    |           |      |           |     |           |     |              |      |               |     |             |    |           |        |  |
| 15   | Gas Planning                     |    |           |    |            |    |           |      |           |     |           |     |              |      |               |     |             |    |           |        |  |
| 16   | Core                             | \$ | 83,137    | \$ | 48,560     | \$ | 29,572    | \$   | 2,756     | \$  | 1,819     |     |              |      |               | \$  | 430         |    |           | PJA-4A |  |
| 17   | Non-Core                         | \$ | 22,909    |    |            |    |           |      |           |     |           | \$  | 6,141        | \$   | 14,505        |     |             | \$ | 2,263     | PJA-4A |  |
| 18   | Total Core + Non-Core            | \$ | 106,046   | \$ | 48,560     | \$ | 29,572    | \$   | 2,756     | \$  | 1,819     | \$  | 6,141        | \$   | 14,505        | \$  | 430         | \$ | 2,263     |        |  |
| 19   | Cost Per Customer                |    |           | \$ | 0.72       | \$ | 2.89      | \$   | 18.25     | \$  | 90.93     | \$  | 165.96       | \$   | 14,505.47     | \$  | 107.46      | \$ | 754.40    |        |  |
| 20   |                                  |    |           |    |            |    |           |      |           |     |           |     |              |      |               |     |             |    |           |        |  |
| 21   | Gas Supply                       |    |           |    |            |    |           |      |           |     |           |     |              |      |               |     |             |    |           |        |  |
| 22   | Core                             | \$ | 45,571    | \$ | 25,105     | \$ | 16,206    | \$   | 1,675     | \$  | 1,580     |     |              |      |               | \$  | 1,005       |    |           | PJA-4A |  |
| 23   | Non-Core                         | \$ | 5,739     |    |            |    |           |      |           |     |           | \$  | 1,538        | \$   | 3,634         |     |             | \$ | 567       | PJA-4A |  |
| 24   | Total Core + Non-Core            | \$ | 51,310    | \$ | 25,105     | \$ | 16,206    | \$   | 1,675     | \$  | 1,580     | \$  | 1,538        | \$   | 3,634         | \$  | 1,005       | \$ | 567       |        |  |
| 25   | Cost Per Cust                    |    |           | \$ | 0.37       | \$ | 1.58      | \$   | 11.09     | \$  | 78.99     | \$  | 41.58        | \$   | 3,633.88      | \$  | 251.18      | \$ | 188.99    |        |  |
| 26   |                                  |    |           |    |            |    |           |      |           |     |           |     |              |      |               |     |             |    |           |        |  |
| 27   | Gas Control                      |    |           |    |            |    |           |      |           |     |           |     |              |      |               |     |             |    |           |        |  |
| 28   | Core                             | \$ | 65,075    | \$ | 35,850     | \$ | 23,143    | \$   | 2,392     | \$  | 2,256     |     |              |      |               | \$  | 1,435       |    |           | PJA-4A |  |
| 29   | Non-Core                         | \$ | 29,693    |    |            |    |           |      |           |     |           | \$  | 13,491       | \$   | 11,520        |     |             | \$ | 4,682     | PJA-4A |  |
| 30   | Total Core + Non-Core            | \$ | 94,768    | \$ | 35,850     |    | 23,143    | \$   | 2,392     | \$  | 2,256     | \$  | 13,491       | \$   | 11,520        | \$  | 1,435       | \$ | 4,682     |        |  |
| 31   | Cost Per Cust                    |    |           | \$ | 0.53       | \$ | 2.26      | \$   | 15.84     | \$  | 112.80    | \$  | 364.63       | \$   | 11,519.90     | \$  | 358.68      | \$ | 1,560.63  |        |  |
| 32   |                                  |    |           |    |            |    |           |      |           |     |           |     |              |      |               |     |             |    |           |        |  |
| 33   | Total Gas Supply O&M             | \$ | 252,125   | \$ | 109,516    | \$ | 68,921    | \$   | 6,823     | \$  | 5,655     | \$  | 21,170       | \$   | 29,659        | \$  | 2,869       | \$ | 7,512     |        |  |

### Cascade Natural Gas Corp. Oregon Jurisdiction Long Run Incremental Cost (LRIC) Study Sch 4, O&M Costs

|      |  |    |           |    | 101         |    | 104      |    | 105        |    | 111         |     | 163         |     | 902-2         |    | 170         |    | 9xx       |        |  |
|------|--|----|-----------|----|-------------|----|----------|----|------------|----|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|---------------|----|-------------|----|-----------|--------|--|
| Line |  |    |           | F  | Residential | Co | mmercial |    | Industrial | La | arge Volume |     | General     |     |               |    |             |    | Special   |        |  |
| No.  | Description                              |    | Total     |    | Service     |    | Service  |    | Service    |    | Service     | Tra | nsportation | Spe | cial Contract | In | terruptible |    | Contracts | Source |  |
|      |  |    |           |    | core        |    | core     |    | core       |    | core        |     | non-core    |     | non-core      |    | core        |    | non-core  |        |  |
| 34   |  |    |           |    |             |    |          |    |            |    |             |     |             |     |               |    |             |    |           |        |  |
| 35   | Meter Reading                            |    |           |    |             |    |          |    |            |    |             |     |             |     |               |    |             |    |           |        |  |
| 36   | Meter Reading Expense (Res, Small Comm.) | \$ | 245,357   | \$ | 212,744     | \$ | 32,138   | \$ | 474        | \$ | -           | \$  | -           | \$  | -             | \$ | -           | \$ | -         | PJA-4B |  |
| 37   | Meter Reading Expense (Industrial)       | \$ | 6,899     | \$ | -           | \$ | -        | \$ | -          | \$ | 2,123       | \$  | 3,927       | \$  | 106           | \$ | 425         | \$ | 318       | PJA-4B |  |
| 38   | Meter Reading Expense                    | \$ | 252,256   | \$ | 212,744     | \$ | 32,138   | \$ | 474        | \$ | 2,123       | \$  | 3,927       | \$  | 106           | \$ | 425         | \$ | 318       |        |  |
| 39   | Cost Per Customer                        |    |           | \$ | 3.14        | \$ | 3.14     | \$ | 3.14       | \$ | 106.14      | \$  | 106.14      | \$  | 106.14        | \$ | 106.14      | \$ | 106.14    |        |  |
| 40   |  |    |           |    |             |    |          |    |            |    |             |     |             |     |               |    |             |    |           |        |  |
| 41   | Customer Acoount Records And Collection  |    |           |    |             |    |          |    |            |    |             |     |             |     |               |    |             |    |           |        |  |
| 42   | Expense                                  | \$ | 1,320,776 | \$ | 1,144,926   | \$ | 172,959  | \$ | 2,554      | \$ | 338         |     |             |     |               |    |             |    |           | PJA-4C |  |
| 43   | Expense - Manual Billing                 | \$ | 5,403     |    |             |    |          |    |            |    |             | \$  | 4,442       | \$  | 120           | \$ | 480         | \$ | 360       | PJA-4C |  |
| 44   | Cost Per Customer                        |    |           | \$ | 16.91       | \$ | 16.91    | \$ | 16.91      | \$ | 16.91       | \$  | 120.06      | \$  | 120.06        | \$ | 120.06      | \$ | 120.06    |        |  |
| 45   |  |    |           |    |             |    |          |    |            |    |             |     |             |     |               |    |             |    |           |        |  |
| 46   | Billing Postage & Printing               |    |           |    |             |    |          |    |            |    |             |     |             |     |               |    |             |    |           |        |  |
| 47   | Expense                                  | \$ | 298,103   | \$ | 258,264     | \$ | 39,015   | \$ | 576        | \$ | 76          | \$  | 141         | \$  | 4             | \$ | 15          | \$ | 11        | PJA-4D |  |
| 48   | Cost Per Customer                        |    |           | \$ | 3.81        | \$ | 3.81     | \$ | 3.81       | \$ | 3.81        | \$  | 3.81        | \$  | 3.81          | \$ | 3.81        | \$ | 3.81      |        |  |
| 49   |  |    |           |    |             |    |          |    |            |    |             |     |             |     |               |    |             |    |           |        |  |
| 50   | Uncollectible                            |    |           |    |             |    |          |    |            |    |             |     |             |     |               |    |             |    |           |        |  |
| 51   | Commercial                               | \$ | 33,721    |    |             | \$ | 33,721   |    |            |    |             |     |             |     |               |    |             |    |           | PJA-4E |  |
| 52   | Industrial                               | \$ | -         |    |             |    |          | \$ | -          |    |             |     |             |     |               |    |             |    |           | PJA-4E |  |
| 53   | Residential                              | \$ | 268,155   | \$ | 268,155     |    |          |    |            |    |             |     |             |     |               |    |             |    |           | PJA-4E |  |
| 54   | Total Or                                 | \$ | 301,876   | \$ | 268,155     | \$ | 33,721   | \$ | -          | \$ | -           | \$  | -           | \$  | -             | \$ | -           | \$ | -         |        |  |
| 55   | Cost Per Customer                        |    |           | \$ | 3.96        | \$ | 3.30     | \$ | -          | \$ | -           | \$  | -           | \$  | -             | \$ | -           | \$ | -         |        |  |
| 56   |  |    |           |    |             |    |          |    |            |    |             |     |             |     |               |    |             |    |           |        |  |
| 57   | Total Customer O&M                       | Ś  | 2,178,414 | Ś  | 1.884.089   | Ś  | 277,833  | Ś  | 3,604      | Ś  | 2,537       | Ś   | 8,511       | Ś   | 230           | Ś  | 920         | Ś  | 690       |        |  |
| 58   |  | -  | . ,       |    |             | -  | ,        |    |            |    | ,           | •   |             | •   |               |    |             |    |           |        |  |
| 59   |  |    |           |    |             |    |          |    |            |    |             |     |             |     |               |    |             |    |           |        |  |
| 60   | Gas Control O&M Allocation To Non-Core   |    |           |    |             |    |          |    |            |    |             |     | 45.4%       |     | 38.8%         |    |             |    | 15.8%     | PJA-4F |  |



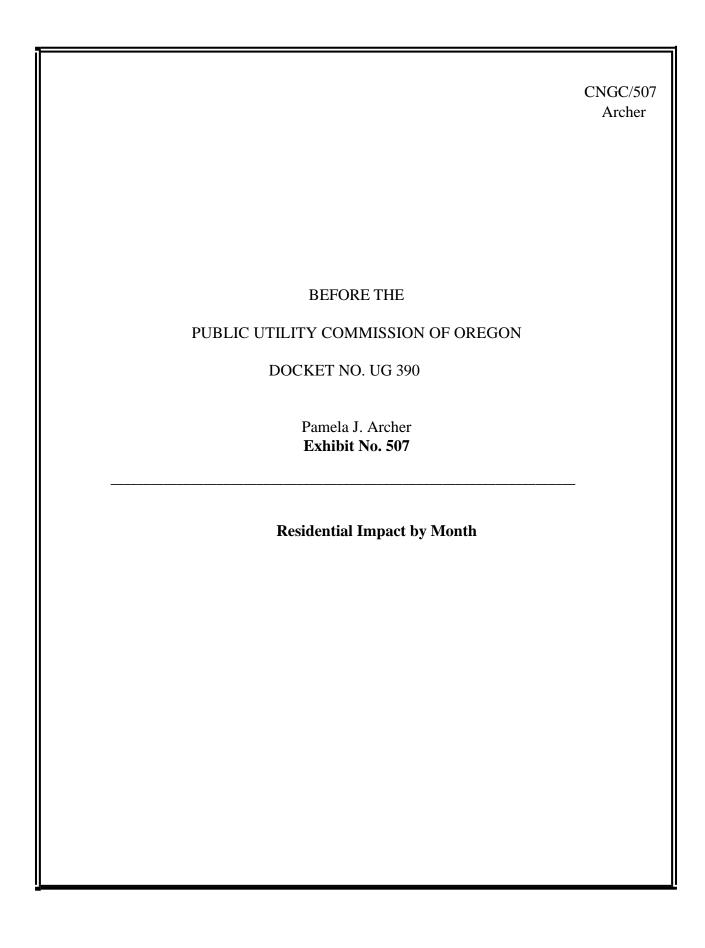
|                            |                |            |    | Reve       | nues    |              |              |
|----------------------------|----------------|------------|----|------------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Customer Class</b>      |                | Pro Forma  |    | Proposed   | \$      | Difference   | % Difference |
| Residential - 101          |                |            |    |            |         |              |              |
| Basic Service Charge       | <del></del> \$ | 4,062,245  | \$ | 4,874,694  | \$      | 812,449      | 20%          |
| Delivery Charge            |                | 17,727,500 |    | 20,399,778 |         | 2,672,278    | 15%          |
| Rounding Difference        |                | -          |    | (114)      |         | (114)        |              |
| Total 101 Revenue          | \$             | 21,789,745 | \$ | 25,274,358 | \$      | 3,484,613    | 16%          |
| Commercial - 104           |                |            |    |            |         |              |              |
| Basic Service Charge       | \$             | 1,227,330  | \$ | 1,472,796  | \$      | 245,466      | 20%          |
| Delivery Charge            | •              | 7,849,591  | •  | 7,825,464  | •       | (24,127)     | 0%           |
| Rounding Difference        |                | -          |    | 56         |         | 56           |              |
| Total 104 Revenue          | \$             | 9,076,921  | \$ | 9,298,316  | \$      | 221,395      | 2%           |
| Industrial - 105           |                |            |    |            |         |              |              |
| Basic Service Charge       | <br>\$         | 54,360     | \$ | 63,420     | \$      | 9,060        | 17%          |
| Delivery Charge            | 7              | 721,899    | 7  | 1,025,242  | ~       | 303,343      | 42%          |
| Rounding Difference        |                | -          |    | 2          |         | 2            | .270         |
| Total 105 Revenue          | \$             | 776,259    | \$ | 1,088,664  | \$      | 312,406      | 40%          |
| Large Volume - 111         |                |            | -  |            |         |              |              |
| Basic Service Charge       | <br>\$         | 30,000     | \$ | 34,560     | \$      | 4,560        | n/a          |
| Delivery Charge            | ·              | 477,266    | •  | 482,000    | •       | 4,734        | 1%           |
| Rounding Difference        |                | -          |    | (15)       |         | (15)         |              |
| Total 111 Revenue          | \$             | 507,266    | \$ | 516,546    | \$      | 9,280        | 2%           |
| General Distribution - 163 |                |            |    |            |         |              |              |
| Basic Service Charge       | \$             | 277,500    | \$ | 319,236    | \$      | 41,736       | 15%          |
| Demand Charge              | \$             | -          | \$ | -          | ,<br>\$ | -            | n/a          |
| Delivery Charge            | ·              | 2,534,724  | •  | 2,973,123  | •       | 438,399      | 17%          |
| Rounding Difference        |                | -          |    | 15         |         | 15           |              |
| Total 163 Revenue          | \$             | 2,812,224  | \$ | 3,292,373  | \$      | 480,149      | 17%          |
| Special Contract 902-2     |                |            |    |            |         |              |              |
| Basic Service Charge       | \$             | 6,000      | \$ | 8,628      | \$      | 2,628        | 44%          |
| Demand Charge              | \$             | 1,085,999  | \$ | 685,992    | \$      | (400,007)    | -37%         |
| Delivery Charge            |                | 271,760    |    | 669,203    |         | 397,443      | 146%         |
| Rounding Difference        |                |            |    | (64)       |         | (64)         |              |
| Total 902-2 Revenue        | \$             | 1,363,759  | \$ | 1,363,759  | \$      | <u>-</u>     | 0%           |
| nterruptible - 170         |                |            |    |            |         |              |              |
| Basic Service Charge       | \$             | 14,400     | \$ | 14,400     | \$      | -            | n/a          |
| Delivery Charge            |                | 237,322    |    | 237,322    |         | -            | 0%           |
| Rounding Difference        |                |            |    | (0)        |         | (0)          |              |
| Total 170 Revenue          | \$             | 251,722    | \$ | 251,722    | \$      | -            | 0%           |
| Special Contracts - 9xx    |                |            |    |            |         |              |              |
| Basic Service Charge       | \$             | 22,500     | \$ | 22,500     | \$      | -            | 0%           |
| Delivery Charge            |                | 280,056    |    | 280,056    |         | -            | 0%           |
| Demand Charge              |                | 82,800     |    | 82,800     |         | -            | 0%           |
| Rounding Difference        |                |            |    | -          |         | <del>-</del> |              |
| Total 9xx Revenue          | \$             | 385,356    | \$ | 385,356    | \$      | -            | 0%           |
| TOTAL                      | \$             | 36,963,252 | \$ | 41,471,094 | \$      | 4,507,842    |              |
|                            | •              |            | -  |            | _       | · ·          |              |



| Oregon Jurisdiction              |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Test Year Ended December 31, 201 | Ľ |

|  | Pro Fo             | rma Test Year R        | eve | nues       | Proposed R             | eve | enues            |                 | Differe          | ence           |
|--|--------------------|------------------------|-----|------------|------------------------|-----|------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Customer Class   | Billing Units*     | Present Rate           |     | Revenue    | Proposed Rates         |     | Revenue          | 9               | Amount           | % Amount       |
| Residential - 101  |                    |                        |     |            |                        |     |                  |                 |                  |                |
| Basic Service Charge   | 812,449            | \$5.00                 | \$  | 4,062,245  | \$6.00                 | ς   | 4,874,694        | \$              | 812,449          | 20%            |
| Delivery Charge  | 47,916,047         | \$0.36997              |     | 17,727,500 | \$0.42574              |     | 20,399,778       | \$              | 2,672,278        | 15%            |
| Rounding Difference  | ,,.                | 70.000                 | •   | ,,         | 70112011               | \$  | (114)            | \$              | (114)            |                |
| Total 101 Revenue  |                    |                        | \$  | 21,789,745 | -<br>-                 | \$  | 25,274,358       | \$              | 3,484,613        | 16%            |
| Commercial - 104   |                    |                        |     |            |                        |     |                  |                 |                  |                |
| Basic Service Charge   | 122,733            | \$10.00                | \$  | 1,227,330  | \$12.00                | \$  | 1,472,796        | \$              | 245,466          | 20%            |
| Delivery Charge  | 30,931,912         | \$0.25377              | \$  | 7,849,591  | \$0.25299              | \$  | 7,825,464        | \$              | (24,127)         | 0%             |
| Rounding Difference  |                    |                        |     |            |                        | \$  | 56               | \$              | 56               |                |
| Total 104 Revenue  |                    |                        | \$  | 9,076,921  | =                      | \$  | 9,298,316        | \$              | 221,395          | 2%             |
| Industrial - 105   |                    |                        |     |            |                        |     |                  |                 |                  |                |
| Basic Service Charge   | 1,812              | \$30.00                | \$  | 54,360     | \$35.00                | \$  | 63,420           | \$              | 9,060            | 17%            |
| Delivery Charge  | 3,196,788          | \$0.22582              | \$  | 721,899    | \$0.32071              | \$  | 1,025,242        | \$              | 303,343          | 42%            |
| Rounding Difference  |                    | -                      | -   | •          |                        | \$  | 2                | \$              | 2                |                |
| Total 105 Revenue  |                    |                        | \$  | 776,259    | -                      | \$  | 1,088,664        | \$              | 312,406          | 40%            |
| Large Volume - 111   |                    |                        |     |            |                        |     |                  |                 |                  |                |
| Basic Service Charge   | 240                | \$125.00               | \$  | 30,000     | \$144.00               | \$  | 34,560           | \$              | 4,560            | 15%            |
| Delivery Charge  | 3,015,329          | \$0.15828              |     | 477,266    | \$0.15985              | •   | 482,000          | \$              | 4,734            | 1%             |
| Rounding Difference  | , ,                | ·                      |     | ,          | ·                      | \$  | (15)             | \$              | (15)             |                |
| Total 111 Revenue  |                    |                        | \$  | 507,266    | -                      | \$  | 516,546          | \$              | 9,280            | 2%             |
| General Distribution - 163   |                    |                        |     |            |                        |     |                  |                 |                  |                |
| Basic Service Charge   | 444                | \$625.00               | Ś   | 277,500    | \$719.00               | \$  | 319,236          | \$              | 41,736           | 15%            |
| Contract Demand Charge   | -                  | \$0.10000              |     | -          | \$0.10000              |     | -                | \$              | -                | n/a            |
| Delivery Charge - first 10,000 therms  | 4,076,363          | \$0.12833              |     | 523,111    | \$0.15052              |     | 613,574          | \$              | 90,463           | 17%            |
| Delivery Charge - next 10,000 therms   | 3,246,559          | \$0.11577              |     | 375,841    | \$0.13579              |     | 440,850          | \$              | 65,009           | 17%            |
| Delivery Charge - next 30,000 therms   | 5,803,063          | \$0.10877              | \$  | 631,205    | \$0.12758              | \$  | 740,355          | \$              | 109,150          | 17%            |
| Delivery Charge - next 50,000 therms   | 5,906,089          | \$0.06680              | \$  | 394,544    | \$0.07836              | \$  | 462,801          | \$              | 68,257           | 17%            |
| Delivery Charge - next 400,000 therms  | 17,280,519         | \$0.03389              | \$  | 585,602    | \$0.03975              | \$  | 686,901          | \$              | 101,298          | 17%            |
| Delivery Charge - next 500,000 therms  | 1,344,696          | \$0.01816              | \$  | 24,420     | \$0.02130              |     | 28,642           | \$              | 4,222            | 17%            |
| Delivery Charge - over 1,000,000 therms                                      | -                  | \$0.01816              |     |            | \$0.00145              | - 1 | -                | \$              | -                |                |
| Rounding Difference  |                    |                        | ,   | 2 012 224  | -                      | \$  | 15               | \$<br><b>\$</b> | 15               | 170/           |
| Total 163 Revenue  |                    |                        | \$  | 2,812,224  | =                      | \$  | 3,292,373        | Þ               | 480,149          | 17%            |
| Special Contract 902-2   | <u>.</u>           |                        |     |            |                        |     |                  |                 |                  |                |
| Basic Service Charge   | 12                 | \$500.00               |     | 6,000      | \$719.00               | \$  | 8,628            | \$              | 2,628            | 44%            |
| Contract Demand Charge - existing  | 10,800,000         | \$0.10056              |     | 1,085,999  |                        |     |                  |                 |                  |                |
| Contract Demand Charge - proposed  | 6,859,920          | 40.00.00               | \$  | -          | \$0.10000              |     | 685,992          | \$              | (400,007)        | -37%           |
| Delivery Charge - first 10,000 therms  | 120,000            | \$0.00164              |     | 196        | \$0.15052              |     | 18,062           | \$              | 17,866           | 9094%          |
| Delivery Charge - next 10,000 therms   | 120,000            | \$0.00164              |     | 196        | \$0.13579              |     | 16,295           | \$              | 16,098           | 8195%          |
| Delivery Charge - next 30,000 therms<br>Delivery Charge - next 50,000 therms | 360,000<br>600,000 | \$0.00164<br>\$0.00164 |     | 589<br>982 | \$0.12758<br>\$0.07836 |     | 45,929<br>47,016 | \$              | 45,339<br>46,034 | 7693%<br>4687% |
| Delivery Charge - next 400,000 therms  | 4,800,000          | \$0.00164              |     | 7,858      | \$0.03975              |     | 190,800          | \$              | 182,942          | 2328%          |
| Delivery Charge - next 500,000 therms  | 6,000,000          | \$0.00164              |     | 9,823      | \$0.03973              |     | 127,800          | \$              | 117,977          | 1201%          |
| Delivery Charge - over 1,000,000 therms                                      | 154,000,802        | \$0.00164              |     | 252,115    | \$0.00145              |     | 223,301          | \$              | (28,814)         | -11%           |
| Rounding Difference  |                    | + 3.00204              | ~   | _5_,5      | φο.σσ243               | \$  | (64)             | -               | (64)             |                |
| Total Special Contract 902-2 Revenue   |                    |                        | \$  | 1,363,759  | -                      | \$  | 1,363,759        | \$              | -                | 0%             |
| Interruptible - 170  |                    |                        |     |            |                        |     |                  |                 |                  |                |
| Basic Service Charge   | 48                 | \$300.00               | \$  | 14,400     | \$300.00               | \$  | 14,400           | \$              | -                | 0%             |
| Delivery Charge  | 1,917,597          | \$0.12376              | \$  | 237,322    | \$0.12376              | \$  | 237,322          | \$              | -                | 0%             |
| Rounding Difference  |                    |                        | _   |            |                        | \$  | (0)              |                 | (0)              |                |
| Total 170 Revenue  |                    |                        | \$  | 251,722    | _                      | \$  | 251,722          | \$              | (0)              | 0%             |

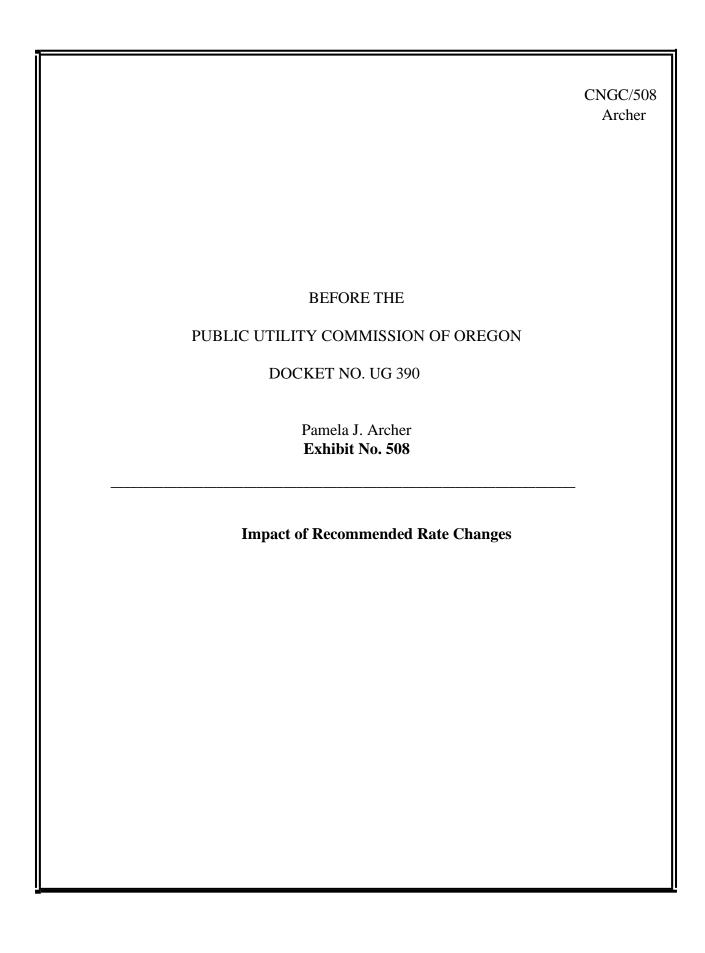
<sup>\*</sup> Delivery Charge units are in therms



### Residential - 101

| Line |                      |          |           |           |     |     |
|------|----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----|-----|
| No.  | (a)                  | (b)      | (c)       | (d)       | (e) | (f) |
|      |                      |          | Present   | Proposed  |     |     |
|      |                      | <u>.</u> | Rates     | Rates     |     |     |
| 1    | Basic Service Charge |          | \$5.00    | \$6.00    |     |     |
| 2    | Delivery Charge      |          | \$0.36997 | \$0.42574 |     |     |
| 3    | PGA Rate             |          | \$0.40660 | \$0.40660 |     |     |

|    |                 | Average    | Revenue at   | Revenue at   | Monthly Bill | Change  |
|----|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
|    |                 | therms per | Present      | Proposed     |              |         |
|    | Month           | Customer   | <br>Rates    | <br>Rates    | <br>Amount   | Percent |
| 4  | January         | 114        | \$<br>93.53  | \$<br>100.89 | \$<br>7.36   | 7.87%   |
| 5  | February        | 94         | \$<br>78.00  | \$<br>84.24  | \$<br>6.24   | 8.00%   |
| 6  | March           | 71         | \$<br>60.14  | \$<br>65.10  | \$<br>4.96   | 8.25%   |
| 7  | April           | 51         | \$<br>44.61  | \$<br>48.45  | \$<br>3.84   | 8.62%   |
| 8  | May             | 33         | \$<br>30.63  | \$<br>33.47  | \$<br>2.84   | 9.27%   |
| 9  | June            | 21         | \$<br>21.31  | \$<br>23.48  | \$<br>2.17   | 10.19%  |
| 10 | July            | 16         | \$<br>17.43  | \$<br>19.32  | \$<br>1.89   | 10.86%  |
| 11 | August          | 16         | \$<br>17.43  | \$<br>19.32  | \$<br>1.89   | 10.86%  |
| 12 | September       | 24         | \$<br>23.64  | \$<br>25.98  | \$<br>2.34   | 9.89%   |
| 13 | October         | 50         | \$<br>43.83  | \$<br>47.62  | \$<br>3.79   | 8.64%   |
| 14 | November        | 87         | \$<br>72.56  | \$<br>78.41  | \$<br>5.85   | 8.06%   |
| 15 | December        | 122        | \$<br>99.74  | \$<br>107.55 | \$<br>7.80   | 7.82%   |
| 16 | Total           | 699        | \$<br>602.82 | \$<br>653.81 | \$<br>50.98  |         |
| 17 | Monthly Average |            | \$<br>50.24  | \$<br>54.48  | \$<br>4.25   | 8.46%   |



### Residential - 101

| Line |                      |                  |                   |     |    |
|------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----|----|
| No.  | (a)                  | (b)              | (c)               | (d) | (€ |
|      |                      | Present<br>Rates | Proposed<br>Rates |     |    |
| 1    | Basic Service Charge | \$5.00           | \$6.00            |     |    |
| 2    | Delivery Charge      | \$0.36997        | \$0.42574         |     |    |
| 3    | PGA Rate             | \$0.40660        | \$0.40660         |     |    |

|    | Monthly Consumption (therms) | nsumption Revenue at Revenue at |                | Revenue Change |         |
|----|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
|    |                              | Present Rates                   | Proposed Rates | Amount         | Percent |
| 4  | 0                            | \$5.00                          | \$6.00         | \$1.00         | 20.00%  |
| 5  | 25                           | \$24.41                         | \$26.81        | \$2.39         | 9.81%   |
| 6  | 30                           | \$28.30                         | \$30.97        | \$2.67         | 9.45%   |
| 7  | 35                           | \$32.18                         | \$35.13        | \$2.95         | 9.17%   |
| 8  | 40                           | \$36.06                         | \$39.29        | \$3.23         | 8.96%   |
| 9  | 45                           | \$39.95                         | \$43.46        | \$3.51         | 8.79%   |
| 10 | 50                           | \$43.83                         | \$47.62        | \$3.79         | 8.64%   |
| 11 | 60                           | \$51.59                         | \$55.94        | \$4.35         | 8.42%   |
| 12 | 70                           | \$59.36                         | \$64.26        | \$4.90         | 8.26%   |
| 13 | 80                           | \$67.13                         | \$72.59        | \$5.46         | 8.14%   |
| 14 | 90                           | \$74.89                         | \$80.91        | \$6.02         | 8.04%   |
| 15 | 100                          | \$82.66                         | \$89.23        | \$6.58         | 7.96%   |
| 16 | 110                          | \$90.42                         | \$97.56        | \$7.13         | 7.89%   |
| 17 | 120                          | \$98.19                         | \$105.88       | \$7.69         | 7.83%   |
| 18 | 130                          | \$105.95                        | \$114.20       | \$8.25         | 7.79%   |
| 19 | 140                          | \$113.72                        | \$122.53       | \$8.81         | 7.75%   |
| 20 | 150                          | \$121.49                        | \$130.85       | \$9.37         | 7.71%   |
| 21 | 160                          | \$129.25                        | \$139.17       | \$9.92         | 7.68%   |
| 22 | 170                          | \$137.02                        | \$147.50       | \$10.48        | 7.65%   |
| 23 | 180                          | \$144.78                        | \$155.82       | \$11.04        | 7.62%   |
| 24 | 190                          | \$152.55                        | \$164.14       | \$11.60        | 7.60%   |
| 25 | 200                          | \$160.31                        | \$172.47       | \$12.15        | 7.58%   |
| 26 | 210                          | \$168.08                        | \$180.79       | \$12.71        | 7.56%   |
| 27 | 220                          | \$175.85                        | \$189.11       | \$13.27        | 7.55%   |
| 28 | 230                          | \$183.61                        | \$197.44       | \$13.83        | 7.53%   |
| 29 | 240                          | \$191.38                        | \$205.76       | \$14.38        | 7.52%   |
| 30 | 250                          | \$199.14                        | \$214.09       | \$14.94        | 7.50%   |

### Commercial - 104

| Line |                      |           |           |     |     |
|------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|-----|
| No.  | (a)                  | (b)       | (d)       | (e) | (f) |
|      |                      | Present   | Proposed  |     |     |
|      |                      | Rates     | Rates     |     |     |
| 1    | Basic Service Charge | \$10.00   | \$12.00   |     |     |
| 2    | Delivery Charge      | \$0.25377 | \$0.25299 |     |     |
| 3    | PGA Rate             | \$0.40660 | \$0.40660 |     |     |

|   | Monthly Consumption (therms) | Revenue at    | Revenue at     | Revenue Change |         |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
|   |                              | Present Rates | Proposed Rates | Amount         | Percent |
|   |                              |               |                |                |         |
|   | 0                            | \$10.00       | \$12.00        | \$2.00         | 20.00%  |
|   | 50                           | \$43.02       | \$44.98        | \$1.96         | 4.56%   |
|   | 60                           | \$49.62       | \$51.58        | \$1.95         | 3.94%   |
|   | 70                           | \$56.23       | \$58.17        | \$1.95         | 3.46%   |
| ; | 80                           | \$62.83       | \$64.77        | \$1.94         | 3.08%   |
| ) | 90                           | \$69.43       | \$71.36        | \$1.93         | 2.78%   |
| ) | 100                          | \$76.04       | \$77.96        | \$1.92         | 2.53%   |
| 1 | 110                          | \$82.64       | \$84.55        | \$1.91         | 2.32%   |
| 2 | 120                          | \$89.24       | \$91.15        | \$1.91         | 2.14%   |
| 3 | 130                          | \$95.85       | \$97.75        | \$1.90         | 1.98%   |
| 4 | 140                          | \$102.45      | \$104.34       | \$1.89         | 1.85%   |
| 5 | 150                          | \$109.06      | \$110.94       | \$1.88         | 1.73%   |
| 6 | 160                          | \$115.66      | \$117.53       | \$1.88         | 1.62%   |
| 7 | 170                          | \$122.26      | \$124.13       | \$1.87         | 1.53%   |
| 8 | 180                          | \$128.87      | \$130.73       | \$1.86         | 1.44%   |
| 9 | 190                          | \$135.47      | \$137.32       | \$1.85         | 1.37%   |
| 0 | 200                          | \$142.07      | \$143.92       | \$1.84         | 1.30%   |
| 1 | 250                          | \$175.09      | \$176.90       | \$1.81         | 1.03%   |
| 2 | 300                          | \$208.11      | \$209.88       | \$1.77         | 0.85%   |
| 3 | 350                          | \$241.13      | \$242.86       | \$1.73         | 0.72%   |
| 4 | 400                          | \$274.15      | \$275.84       | \$1.69         | 0.62%   |
| 5 | 450                          | \$307.17      | \$308.82       | \$1.65         | 0.54%   |
| 6 | 500                          | \$340.19      | \$341.80       | \$1.61         | 0.47%   |
| 7 | 600                          | \$406.22      | \$407.75       | \$1.53         | 0.38%   |
| 8 | 700                          | \$472.26      | \$473.71       | \$1.45         | 0.31%   |
| 9 | 800                          | \$538.30      | \$539.67       | \$1.38         | 0.26%   |
| 0 | 1,000                        | \$670.37      | \$671.59       | \$1.22         | 0.18%   |
| 1 | 1,250                        | \$835.46      | \$836.49       | \$1.03         | 0.12%   |
| 2 | 1,500                        | \$1,000.56    | \$1,001.39     | \$0.83         | 0.08%   |
| 3 | 1,750                        | \$1,165.65    | \$1,166.28     | \$0.63         | 0.05%   |
| 4 | 2,000                        | \$1,330.74    | \$1,331.18     | \$0.44         | 0.03%   |
| 5 | 2,500                        | \$1,660.93    | \$1,660.98     | \$0.05         | 0.00%   |
| 6 | 3,000                        | \$1,991.11    | \$1,990.77     | -\$0.34        | -0.02%  |
| 7 | 3,500                        | \$2,321.30    | \$2,320.57     | -\$0.73        | -0.03%  |
| 8 | 4,000                        | \$2,651.48    | \$2,650.36     | -\$1.12        | -0.04%  |

### Industrial - 105

| Line |                      |                  |                   |     |     |
|------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|
| No.  | (a)                  | (b)              | (d)               | (e) | (f) |
|      |                      | Present<br>Rates | Proposed<br>Rates |     |     |
| 1    | Basic Service Charge | \$30.00          | \$35.00           |     |     |
| 2    | Delivery Charge      | \$0.22582        | \$0.32071         |     |     |
| 3    | PGA Rate             | \$0.40660        | \$0.40660         |     |     |

|   | Monthly Consumption | Revenue at    | Revenue at     | Revenue Change |         |
|---|---------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| _ | (therms)            | Present Rates | Proposed Rates | Amount         | Percent |
| L | 0                   | \$30.00       | \$35.00        | \$5.00         | 16.67%  |
| 5 | 100                 | \$93.24       | \$107.73       | \$14.49        | 15.54%  |
| 5 | 200                 | \$156.48      | \$180.46       | \$23.98        | 15.32%  |
| 7 | 300                 | \$219.73      | \$253.19       | \$33.47        | 15.23%  |
| 3 | 400                 | \$282.97      | \$325.92       | \$42.96        | 15.18%  |
| € | 500                 | \$346.21      | \$398.66       | \$52.45        | 15.15%  |
| 0 | 600                 | \$409.45      | \$471.39       | \$61.93        | 15.13%  |
| 1 | 700                 | \$472.69      | \$544.12       | \$71.42        | 15.11%  |
| 2 | 800                 | \$535.94      | \$616.85       | \$80.91        | 15.10%  |
| 3 | 900                 | \$599.18      | \$689.58       | \$90.40        | 15.09%  |
| 4 | 1,000               | \$662.42      | \$762.31       | \$99.89        | 15.08%  |
| 5 | 1,100               | \$725.66      | \$835.04       | \$109.38       | 15.07%  |
| 6 | 1,200               | \$788.90      | \$907.77       | \$118.87       | 15.07%  |
| 7 | 1,300               | \$852.15      | \$980.50       | \$128.36       | 15.06%  |
| 8 | 1,400               | \$915.39      | \$1,053.23     | \$137.85       | 15.06%  |
| 9 | 1,500               | \$978.63      | \$1,125.97     | \$147.34       | 15.06%  |
| 0 | 2,000               | \$1,294.84    | \$1,489.62     | \$194.78       | 15.04%  |
| 1 | 2,500               | \$1,611.05    | \$1,853.28     | \$242.23       | 15.04%  |
| 2 | 3,000               | \$1,927.26    | \$2,216.93     | \$289.67       | 15.03%  |
| 3 | 3,500               | \$2,243.47    | \$2,580.59     | \$337.12       | 15.03%  |
| 4 | 4,000               | \$2,559.68    | \$2,944.24     | \$384.56       | 15.02%  |
| 5 | 5,000               | \$3,192.10    | \$3,671.55     | \$479.45       | 15.02%  |
| 6 | 6,000               | \$3,824.52    | \$4,398.86     | \$574.34       | 15.02%  |
| 7 | 7,000               | \$4,456.94    | \$5,126.17     | \$669.23       | 15.02%  |
| 8 | 8,000               | \$5,089.36    | \$5,853.48     | \$764.12       | 15.01%  |
| 9 | 9,000               | \$5,721.78    | \$6,580.79     | \$859.01       | 15.01%  |
| 0 | 10,000              | \$6,354.20    | \$7,308.10     | \$953.90       | 15.01%  |
| 1 | 12,500              | \$7,935.25    | \$9,126.38     | \$1,191.13     | 15.01%  |
| 2 | 15,000              | \$9,516.30    | \$10,944.65    | \$1,428.35     | 15.01%  |
| 3 | 17,500              | \$11,097.35   | \$12,762.93    | \$1,665.58     | 15.01%  |
| 4 | 20,000              | \$12,678.40   | \$14,581.20    | \$1,902.80     | 15.01%  |
| 5 | 25,000              | \$15,840.50   | \$18,217.75    | \$2,377.25     | 15.01%  |
| 6 | 30,000              | \$19,002.60   | \$21,854.30    | \$2,851.70     | 15.01%  |
| 7 | 35,000              | \$22,164.70   | \$25,490.85    | \$3,326.15     | 15.01%  |
| 8 | 40,000              | \$25,326.80   | \$29,127.40    | \$3,800.60     | 15.01%  |
| 9 | 45,000              | \$28,488.90   | \$32,763.95    | \$4,275.05     | 15.01%  |
| 0 | 50,000              | \$31,651.00   | \$36,400.50    | \$4,749.50     | 15.01%  |
| 1 | 60,000              | \$37,975.20   | \$43,673.60    | \$5,698.40     | 15.01%  |
| 2 | 70,000              | \$44,299.40   | \$50,946.70    | \$6,647.30     | 15.01%  |
| 3 | 80,000              | \$50,623.60   | \$58,219.80    | \$7,596.20     | 15.01%  |
| 4 | 90,000              | \$56,947.80   | \$65,492.90    | \$8,545.10     | 15.01%  |
| 5 | 100,000             | \$63,272.00   | \$72,766.00    | \$9,494.00     | 15.01%  |

# Large Volume - 111

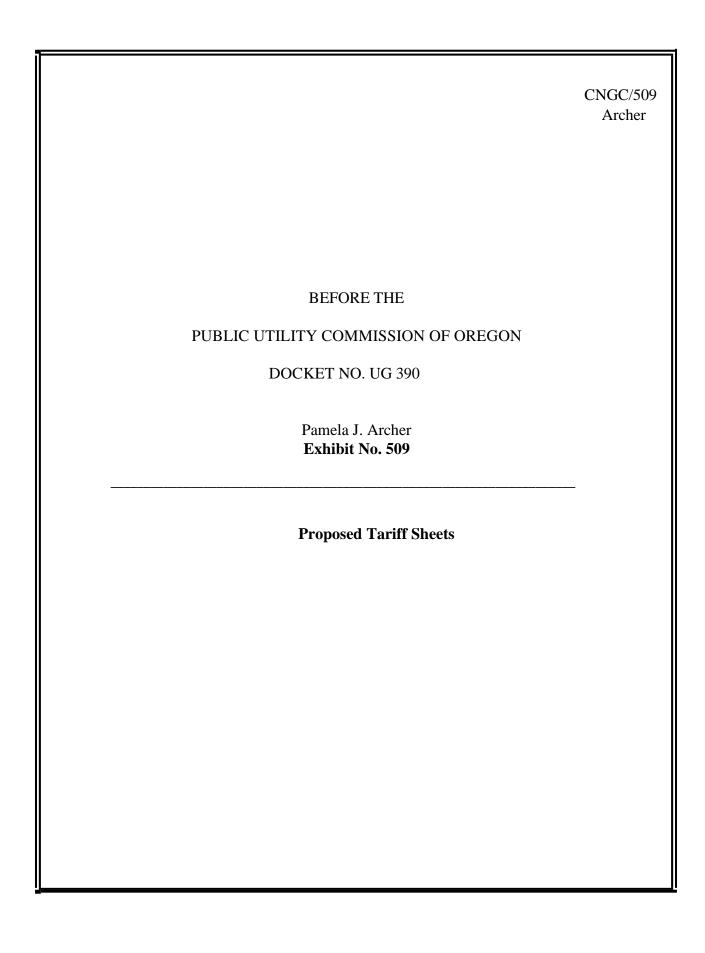
| Present Proposed Rates Rates  Basic Service Charge \$125.00 \$144. | Line |                      |           |           |
|--|------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Rates Rates  Basic Service Charge \$125.00 \$144.0                 | No.  | (a)                  | (b)       | (d)       |
| Basic Service Charge \$125.00 \$144.0                              |      |                      |           | •         |
|  | 1    | Rasic Service Charge |           | \$144.00  |
| Delivery Charge \$0.15828 \$0.159                                  | 1    | basic service charge | \$125.00  | \$144.00  |
|  | 2    | Delivery Charge      | \$0.15828 | \$0.15985 |
|  | 3    | PGA Rate             | \$0.40660 | \$0.40660 |

| N | Monthly Consumption | Revenue at    | Revenue at     | Revenue  | e Change |
|---|---------------------|---------------|----------------|----------|----------|
|   | (therms)            | Present Rates | Proposed Rates | Amount   | Percent  |
|   | 0                   | \$125.00      | \$144.00       | \$19.00  |          |
|   | 100                 | \$181.49      | \$200.65       | \$19.16  | 10.56%   |
| i | 200                 | \$237.98      | \$257.29       | \$19.31  | 8.12%    |
|   | 300                 | \$294.46      | \$313.94       | \$19.47  | 6.61%    |
| ; | 400                 | \$350.95      | \$370.58       | \$19.63  | 5.59%    |
|   | 500                 | \$407.44      | \$427.23       | \$19.79  | 4.86%    |
| ) | 600                 | \$463.93      | \$483.87       | \$19.94  | 4.30%    |
| 1 | 700                 | \$520.42      | \$540.52       | \$20.10  | 3.86%    |
| 2 | 800                 | \$576.90      | \$597.16       | \$20.26  | 3.51%    |
| 3 | 900                 | \$633.39      | \$653.81       | \$20.41  | 3.22%    |
| 1 | 1,000               | \$689.88      | \$710.45       | \$20.57  | 2.98%    |
| 5 | 1,100               | \$746.37      | \$767.10       | \$20.73  | 2.78%    |
| 5 | 1,200               | \$802.86      | \$823.74       | \$20.88  | 2.60%    |
| 7 | 1,300               | \$859.34      | \$880.39       | \$21.04  | 2.45%    |
| 8 | 1,400               | \$915.83      | \$937.03       | \$21.20  | 2.31%    |
| 9 | 1,500               | \$972.32      | \$993.68       | \$21.36  | 2.20%    |
| ) | 2,000               | \$1,254.76    | \$1,276.90     | \$22.14  | 1.76%    |
| L | 2,500               | \$1,537.20    | \$1,560.13     | \$22.93  | 1.49%    |
| 2 | 3,000               | \$1,819.64    | \$1,843.35     | \$23.71  | 1.30%    |
| 3 | 3,500               | \$2,102.08    | \$2,126.58     | \$24.49  | 1.17%    |
| 4 | 4,000               | \$2,384.52    | \$2,409.80     | \$25.28  | 1.06%    |
| 5 | 5,000               | \$2,949.40    | \$2,976.25     | \$26.85  | 0.91%    |
| 5 | 6,000               | \$3,514.28    | \$3,542.70     | \$28.42  | 0.81%    |
| 7 | 7,000               | \$4,079.16    | \$4,109.15     | \$29.99  | 0.74%    |
| 3 | 8,000               | \$4,644.04    | \$4,675.60     | \$31.56  | 0.68%    |
| ) | 9,000               | \$5,208.92    | \$5,242.05     | \$33.13  | 0.64%    |
| ) | 10,000              | \$5,773.80    | \$5,808.50     | \$34.70  | 0.60%    |
| 1 | 12,500              | \$7,186.00    | \$7,224.63     | \$38.62  | 0.54%    |
| 2 | 15,000              | \$8,598.20    | \$8,640.75     | \$42.55  | 0.49%    |
| 3 | 17,500              | \$10,010.40   | \$10,056.88    | \$46.47  | 0.46%    |
| 1 | 20,000              | \$11,422.60   | \$11,473.00    | \$50.40  | 0.44%    |
| 5 | 25,000              | \$14,247.00   | \$14,305.25    | \$58.25  | 0.41%    |
| 6 | 30,000              | \$17,071.40   | \$17,137.50    | \$66.10  | 0.39%    |
| 7 | 35,000              | \$19,895.80   | \$19,969.75    | \$73.95  | 0.37%    |
| 3 | 40,000              | \$22,720.20   | \$22,802.00    | \$81.80  | 0.36%    |
| 9 | 45,000              | \$25,544.60   | \$25,634.25    | \$89.65  | 0.35%    |
| ) | 50,000              | \$28,369.00   | \$28,466.50    | \$97.50  | 0.34%    |
| 1 | 60,000              | \$34,017.80   | \$34,131.00    | \$113.20 | 0.33%    |
| 2 | 70,000              | \$39,666.60   | \$39,795.50    | \$128.90 | 0.32%    |
| 3 | 80,000              | \$45,315.40   | \$45,460.00    | \$144.60 | 0.32%    |
| 4 | 90,000              | \$50,964.20   | \$51,124.50    | \$160.30 | 0.31%    |
| 5 | 100,000             | \$56,613.00   | \$56,789.00    | \$176.00 | 0.31%    |

# Interruptible - 170

| Line |                      |           |           |
|------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| No.  | (a)                  | (b)       | (d)       |
|      |                      | Present   | Proposed  |
|      |                      | Rates     | Rates     |
| 1    | Basic Service Charge | \$300.00  | \$300.00  |
| 2    | Delivery Charge      | \$0.12376 | \$0.12376 |
| 3    | PGA Rate             | \$0.40660 | \$0.40660 |

|    | Monthly Consumption | Revenue at    | Revenue at     | Revenue | e Change |
|----|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| _  | (therms)            | Present Rates | Proposed Rates | Amount  | Percent  |
| 4  | 0                   | \$300.00      | \$300.00       | \$0.00  |          |
| 5  | 500                 | \$565.18      | \$565.18       | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| 6  | 1,000               | \$830.36      | \$830.36       | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| 7  | 1,500               | \$1,095.54    | \$1,095.54     | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| 8  | 2,000               | \$1,360.72    | \$1,360.72     | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| 9  | 2,500               | \$1,625.90    | \$1,625.90     | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| 0  | 3,000               | \$1,891.08    | \$1,891.08     | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| .1 | 3,500               | \$2,156.26    | \$2,156.26     | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| .2 | 4,000               | \$2,421.44    | \$2,421.44     | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| .3 | 4,500               | \$2,686.62    | \$2,686.62     | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| .4 | 5,000               | \$2,951.80    | \$2,951.80     | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| 15 | 6,000               | \$3,482.16    | \$3,482.16     | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| .6 | 7,000               | \$4,012.52    | \$4,012.52     | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| .7 | 8,000               | \$4,542.88    | \$4,542.88     | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| .8 | 9,000               | \$5,073.24    | \$5,073.24     | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| 19 | 10,000              | \$5,603.60    | \$5,603.60     | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| 20 | 11,000              | \$6,133.96    | \$6,133.96     | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| 1  | 12,000              | \$6,664.32    | \$6,664.32     | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| 2  | 13,000              | \$7,194.68    | \$7,194.68     | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| 3  | 14,000              | \$7,725.04    | \$7,725.04     | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| 24 | 15,000              | \$8,255.40    | \$8,255.40     | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| !5 | 17,500              | \$9,581.30    | \$9,581.30     | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| 16 | 20,000              | \$10,907.20   | \$10,907.20    | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| 27 | 22,500              | \$12,233.10   | \$12,233.10    | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| 8  | 25,000              | \$13,559.00   | \$13,559.00    | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| .9 | 30,000              | \$16,210.80   | \$16,210.80    | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| 30 | 35,000              | \$18,862.60   | \$18,862.60    | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| 1  | 40,000              | \$21,514.40   | \$21,514.40    | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| 32 | 45,000              | \$24,166.20   | \$24,166.20    | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| 13 | 50,000              | \$26,818.00   | \$26,818.00    | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| 34 | 60,000              | \$32,121.60   | \$32,121.60    | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| 35 | 70,000              | \$37,425.20   | \$37,425.20    | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| 86 | 80,000              | \$42,728.80   | \$42,728.80    | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| 37 | 90,000              | \$48,032.40   | \$48,032.40    | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| 18 | 100,000             | \$53,336.00   | \$53,336.00    | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| 19 | 125,000             | \$66,595.00   | \$66,595.00    | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| 10 | 150,000             | \$79,854.00   | \$79,854.00    | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| 11 | 175,000             | \$93,113.00   | \$93,113.00    | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| 12 | 200,000             | \$106,372.00  | \$106,372.00   | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| 13 | 225,000             | \$119,631.00  | \$119,631.00   | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |
| 14 | 250,000             | \$132,890.00  | \$132,890.00   | \$0.00  | 0.00%    |



(I) (I)

(1)

(1)

Fifth Revision of Sheet No. 101.1

Canceling
Fourth Revision of Sheet No.101.1

P.U.C. OR. No. 10

# SCHEDULE 101 GENERAL RESIDENTIAL SERVICE RATE

## **APPLICABILITY**

This schedule is available to residential customers.

## **RATE**

| Basic Service Charge |                                       | \$6.00       | per month |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| Delivery Charge      |                                       | \$0.42574    | per therm |
|                      |                                       |              |           |
| Schedule 177         | Cost of Gas (WACOG)                   | \$0.339991   | per therm |
| Schedule 191         | Temporary Gas Cost Rate               | \$0.066015   | per therm |
| Schedule 192         | Intervenor Funding                    | \$0.001570   | per therm |
| Schedule 193         | Conservation Alliance Plan            | (\$0.024120) | per therm |
| Schedule 196         | Oregon Earnings Sharing               | \$0.000000   | per therm |
| Schedule 197         | <b>Environmental Remediation Cost</b> | \$0.00322    | per therm |
| Schedule 198         | Unprotected EDIT                      | (\$0.007203) | per therm |
| Schedule 199         | Interim Period                        | (\$0.018290) | per therm |
|                      | Total                                 | \$0.786923   | per therm |

## MINIMUM CHARGE

Basic Service Charge \$6.00

## **TERMS OF PAYMENT**

Each monthly bill shall be due and payable within fifteen days from the date of rendition.

#### **TAX ADDITIONS**

The rates named herein are subject to increases as set forth in Schedule 100 for Municipal Exactions.

## **GENERAL TERMS**

Fifth Revision of Sheet No. 104.1

Canceling
Fourth Revision of Sheet No. 104.1

P.U.C. OR. No. 10

# SCHEDULE 104 GENERAL COMMERCIAL SERVICE RATE

## **APPLICABILITY**

This schedule is available to commercial customers.

## **RATE**

| Basic Service Charge |                                | \$12.00      | per month | (1) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----|
| Delivery Charge      |                                | \$0.25299    | per therm | (R  |
|                      |                                |              |           |     |
| Schedule 177         | Cost of Gas (WACOG)            | \$0.339991   | per therm |     |
| Schedule 191         | Temporary Gas Cost Rate        | \$0.066015   | per therm |     |
| Schedule 192         | Intervenor Funding             | \$0.000000   | per therm |     |
| Schedule 193         | Conservation Alliance Plan     | (\$0.024120) | per therm |     |
| Schedule 196         | Oregon Earnings Sharing        | \$0.000000   | per therm |     |
| Schedule 197         | Environmental Remediation Cost | \$0.00322    | per therm | (1) |
| Schedule 198         | Unprotected EDIT               | (\$0.004624) | per therm | ``  |
| Schedule 199         | Interim Period                 | (\$0.011838) | per therm |     |
|                      | Total                          | \$0.621634   | per therm | (1) |

## MINIMUM CHARGE

Basic Service Charge \$12.00 (I)

## **TERMS OF PAYMENT**

Each monthly bill shall be due and payable within fifteen days from the date of rendition.

## **TAX ADDITIONS**

The rates named herein are subject to increases as set forth in Schedule 100 for Municipal Exactions.

## **GENERAL TERMS**

(I) (I)

(1)

(1)

Fifth Revision of Sheet No. 105.1

Canceling
Fourth Revision of Sheet No. 105.1

P.U.C. OR. No. 10

# SCHEDULE 105 GENERAL INDUSTRIAL SERVICE RATE

#### **APPLICABILITY**

This schedule is available to industrial customers.

## **RATE**

| Basic Service Charge |                                       | \$35.00      | per month |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| Delivery Charge      |                                       | \$0.32071    | per therm |
|                      |                                       |              |           |
| Schedule 177         | Cost of Gas (WACOG)                   | \$0.339991   | per therm |
| Schedule 191         | Temporary Gas Cost Rate               | \$0.066015   | per therm |
| Schedule 192         | Intervenor Funding                    | \$0.001110   | per therm |
| Schedule 193         | Conservation Alliance Plan            | \$0.000000   | per therm |
| Schedule 196         | Oregon Earnings Sharing               | \$0.000000   | per therm |
| Schedule 197         | <b>Environmental Remediation Cost</b> | \$0.00322    | per therm |
| Schedule 198         | Unprotected EDIT                      | (\$0.003587) | per therm |
| Schedule 199         | Interim Period                        | (\$0.009862) | per therm |
|                      | Total                                 | \$0.717597   | per therm |

## **MINIMUM CHARGE**

Basic Service Charge \$35.00 (I)

#### **TERMS OF PAYMENT**

Each monthly bill shall be due and payable within fifteen days from the date of rendition.

## **TAX ADDITIONS**

The rates named herein are subject to increases as set forth in Schedule 100 for Municipal Exactions.

# **GENERAL TERMS**

Sixth Revision of Sheet No. 111.1

Canceling
Fifth Revision of Sheet No. 111.1

P.U.C. OR. No. 10

# SCHEDULE 111 LARGE VOLUME GENERAL SERVICE RATE

#### **APPLICABILITY**

Service under this schedule shall be for natural gas supplied for all purposes to customers having an annual fuel requirement of not less than 50,000 therms and where the customer's major fuel requirement is for process use.

#### **RATE**

| Basic Service Charge |                                | \$144.00     | per month | //\        |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
| Delivery Charge      |                                | \$0.15985    | per therm | (I)<br>(I) |
|                      |                                |              |           | \''        |
| OTHER CHARGES:       |                                |              |           |            |
| Schedule 177         | Cost of Gas (WACOG)            | \$0.339991   | per therm |            |
| Schedule 191         | Temporary Gas Cost Rate        | \$0.066015   | per therm |            |
| Schedule 192         | Intervenor Funding             | \$0.001110   | per therm |            |
| Schedule 193         | Conservation Alliance Plan     | \$0.000000   | per therm |            |
| Schedule 196         | Oregon Earnings Sharing        | \$0.000000   | per therm |            |
| Schedule 197         | Environmental Remediation Cost | \$0.00322    | per therm | (1)        |
| Schedule 198         | Unprotected EDIT               | (\$0.002755) | per therm |            |
| Schedule 199         | Interim Period                 | (\$0.006836) | per therm |            |
|                      | Total                          | \$0.560595   | per therm | (1)        |

**MINIMUM CHARGE** 

Basic Service Charge \$144.00 (I)

#### **SERVICE AGREEMENT**

Customers receiving service under this rate schedule shall execute a service agreement for a minimum period of twelve consecutive months' use. The service agreement term shall be for a period not less than one year and the termination date of the service agreement in any year shall be September 30<sup>th</sup>.

## **ANNUAL DEFICIENCY BILL**

In the event the customer purchases less than the Annual Minimum Quantity of 50,000 therms as stated in the service agreement, the customer shall be charged an Annual Deficiency Bill. The Annual Deficiency Bill shall be calculated as the difference between the Annual Minimum Quantity and the actual purchase of transport therms times the difference between the per therm rates effective in this schedule and any modifying schedules less WACOG.

(continued)

Sixth Revision of Sheet No. 163.1

Canceling
Fifth Revision of Sheet No. 163.1

P.U.C. OR. No. 10

# SCHEDULE 163 GENERAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM INTERRUPTIBLE TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

#### **PURPOSE**

This schedule provides interruptible transportation service on the Company's distribution system of customer- supplied natural gas. Service under this schedule is subject to entitlement and curtailment.

## **APPLICABILTY**

To be served on this schedule, the customer must have a service agreement with the Company. The customer must also have secured the purchase and delivery of gas supplies, which may include purchases from a third party agent authorized by the customer served on this schedule. Such agent, otherwise known as a marketer or supplier and hereafter referred to as supplier, nominates and transports natural gas to the Company's system on a Customer's behalf in the manner established herein.

#### **RATE**

A. **Basic Service Charge** 

\$719.00 per month

(1)

## B. <u>Distribution Charge</u> for All Therms Delivered Per Month

|       |           |           |            |          |           |              |              |              |           | 7   |
|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----|
|       |           | Base Rate | Sch. 192   | Sch. 196 | Sch 197   | Sch 198      | Sch 199      | Billing Rate |           |     |
| First | 10,000    | 0.15052   | \$0.001110 | \$0.000  | \$0.00322 | (\$0.001140) | (\$0.003020) | 0.15069      | per therm | (1) |
| Next  | 10,000    | 0.13579   | \$0.001110 | \$0.000  | \$0.00322 | (\$0.001140) | (\$0.003020) | 0.13596      | per therm | (1) |
| Next  | 30,000    | 0.12758   | \$0.001110 | \$0.000  | \$0.00322 | (\$0.001140) | (\$0.003020) | 0.12775      | per therm | (1) |
| Next  | 50,000    | 0.07836   | \$0.001110 | \$0.000  | \$0.00322 | (\$0.001140) | (\$0.003020) | 0.07853      | per therm | (1) |
| Next  | 400,000   | 0.03975   | \$0.001110 | \$0.000  | \$0.00322 | (\$0.001140) | (\$0.003020) | 0.03992      | per therm | (1) |
| Next  | 500,000   | 0.02130   | \$0.001110 | \$0.000  | \$0.00322 | (\$0.001140) | (\$0.003020) | 0.02147      | per therm | (1) |
| Over  | 1,000,000 | 0.02130   | \$0.001110 | \$0.000  | \$0.00322 | (\$0.001140) | (\$0.003020) | 0.02147      | per therm | (1) |

## C. Commodity Gas Supply Charge

The Company will pass through to the customer served on this schedule all costs, if any, incurred for securing the necessary supply at the city gate excluding pipeline transportation charges.

## D. Gross Revenue Fee

The total of all charges invoiced by Company shall be subject to a Gross Revenue Fee reimbursement charge to cover state utility tax and other governmental levies imposed upon the Company, as those fees and levies may be in effect from time to time.

(continued)

Sixth Revision of Sheet No. 170.1

Canceling
Fifth Revision of Sheet No. 170.1

P.U.C. OR. No. 10

# SCHEDULE 170 INTERRUPTIBLE SERVICE

#### **AVAILABILITY**

This schedule is available for natural gas delivered for all purposes to customers having an annual fuel requirement of not less than 180,000 therms per year and where customer agrees to maintain standby fuel burning facilities and an adequate supply of standby fuel to replace the entire supply of natural gas delivered hereunder.

#### **SERVICE**

Service under this schedule shall be subject to curtailment by the Company when in the judgment of the Company such curtailment or interruption of service is necessary. Company shall not be liable for damages for or because of any curtailment of natural gas deliveries hereunder.

#### **RATE**

| IVAIL                 |  |              |           |
|-----------------------|--|--------------|-----------|
| Basic Service Charge  |  | \$300.00     | per month |
| Delivery Charge       |  | \$0.12376    | per therm |
|                       |  |              |           |
| OTHER CHARGES:        |  |              |           |
| Schedule 177          | Cost of Gas (WACOG)                    | \$0.339991   | per therm |
| Schedule 191          | Gas Cost Rate Adjustment               | \$0.066015   | per therm |
| Schedule 192          | Intervenor Funding Adjustment          | \$0.001110   | per therm |
| Schedule 193          | Conservation Alliance Plan             | \$0.000000   | per therm |
| Schedule 196          | Oregon Earnings Sharing                | \$0.000000   | per therm |
| Schedule 197          | <b>Environmental Remediation Costs</b> | \$0.00322    | per therm |
| Schedule 198          | Unprotected EDIT                       | (\$0.002044) | per therm |
| Schedule 199          | Interim Period                         | (\$0.005248) | per therm |
| All Therms per Month: | Total Per Therm Rate                   | \$0.526804   | per therm |

(1)

(1)

#### MINIMUM CHARGE

Basic Service Charge \$300.00

## **TERMS OF PAYMENT**

Each monthly bill shall be due and payable fifteen days from the date of rendition.

## TAX ADDITIONS

The rates named herein are subject to increases as set forth in Schedule 100 for Municipal Exactions.

## **SERVICE AGREEMENT**

Service under this schedule requires an executed service agreement between the Company and the customer. The service agreement term shall be for a period not less than the period covered under the customer's gas purchase contract with the customer's supplier. However, in no event shall the service agreement be for less than one year and the termination date of the service agreement in any year shall be September 30<sup>th</sup>. (continued)

Third Revision Sheet No. 197.1
Canceling
Second Revision of Sheet No. 197.1

P.U.C. OR. No. 10

# SCHEDULE 197 ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION COST ADJUSTMENT

## **APPLICABLE**

This adjustment is applicable to customers served on Schedule 101, 104, 105, 111, 163, 170, and 800.

#### **PURPOSE**

This schedule recovers environmental remediation costs for a former manufactured gas plant in Eugene, Oregon. The Company is authorized per Order No. 20-XXX to recover \$1,204,590 over a three-year period of time.

(C)

#### **RATE**

The following rate shall be applied to all applicable customers on an equal cents per therm basis:

|  |  | (1) | (1) |
|--|--|-----|-----|
|--|--|-----|-----|

#### **LIMITATION**

This temporary rate addition shall remain in effect until cancelled pursuant to order of the Oregon Public Utility Commission.

#### **SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

The rates named herein are subject to increases as set forth in Schedule No. 100 Municipal Exactions.

## **GENERAL TERMS**

P.U.C. OR. No. 10

# Schedule 800 **Biomethane Receipt Services**

#### **PURPOSE:**

This Schedule establishes terms and conditions whereby qualifying producers of biomethane (Biomethane Producer) may request either a newly constructed interconnection to the Company's distribution system or increased capacity at an existing interconnection point for the purpose of injecting qualifying biomethane on the Company's distribution system.

#### **APPLICABILITY:**

Service under this Schedule is available to Biomethane Producers who meet all of the following conditions:

- 1) The Biomethane Producer must meet the following credit screening criteria as established for nonresidential customers in Rule 2;
- 2) The raw biogas from which the biomethane is produced must be from one or a mix of the following feedstocks: a) agricultural byproducts; b) wastewater; c) landfill waste; or d) food and beverage waste;
- 3) The Company, in its sole opinion, has determined that injection of biomethane will not jeopardize or interfere with normal operation of the Company's distribution system and its provision of gas service to its customers;
- 4) Prior to the Company's building an interconnection, the Biomethane Producer must demonstrate to the satisfaction of Company that it has secured end user(s) that are Company's customers who agree to purchase all the estimated biomethane production; and
- 5) The Biomethane Producer must comply with all terms and conditions preceding biomethane receipt services as established herein, including:
  - a. Paying all costs for the Interconnection Capacity Study and the Engineering Study as well as all interconnect costs; and
  - b. Executing a Biomethane Receipt Services Agreement for ongoing receipt services under this Schedule.

#### **MONTHLY CHARGES**

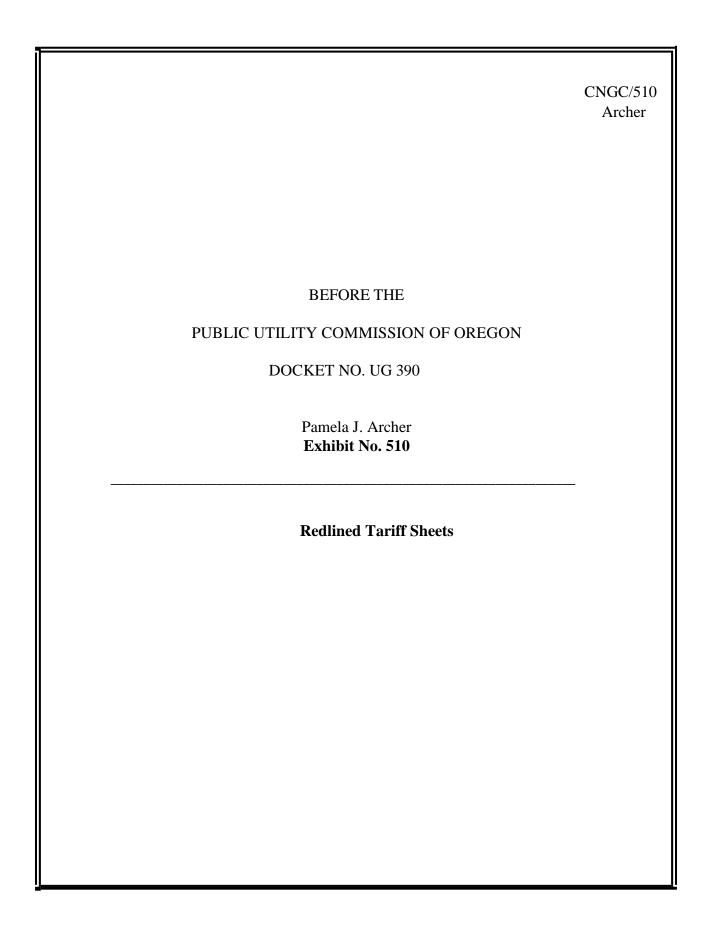
A Biomethane Producer receiving service under this Schedule shall receive the following monthly charges:

Basic Service Charge \$2,500.00

| Blocks By<br>Therms |         | Base Rate | Odorant     | Sch. 192   | Sch. 197  | Sch. 198     | Sch. 199     | Billing<br>Rate |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| First               | 10,000  | .15052    | \$0.0002125 | \$0.001110 | \$0.00322 | (\$0.001140) | (\$0.003020) | .1509025        |
| Next                | 10,000  | .13579    | \$0.0002125 | \$0.001110 | \$0.00322 | (\$0.001140) | (\$0.003020) | .1361725        |
| Next                | 30,000  | .12758    | \$0.0002125 | \$0.001110 | \$0.00322 | (\$0.001140) | (\$0.003020) | .1279625        |
| Next                | 50,000  | .07836    | \$0.0002125 | \$0.001110 | \$0.00322 | (\$0.001140) | (\$0.003020) | .0787425        |
| Next                | 400,000 | .03975    | \$0.0002125 | \$0.001110 | \$0.00322 | (\$0.001140) | (\$0.003020) | .0401325        |
| Over                | 500,000 | .02130    | \$0.0002125 | \$0.001110 | \$0.00322 | (\$0.001140) | (\$0.003020) | .0216825        |

(continued)

(1) (1)



Fifth Revision of Sheet No. 101.1

**Canceling** 

P.U.C. OR. No. 10

Fourth Revision of Sheet No. 101.1

Formatted: Font: 12 pt, Not Bold Formatted: Font: Not Bold

# SCHEDULE 101 GENERAL RESIDENTIAL SERVICE RATE

#### **APPLICABILITY**

This schedule is available to residential customers.

#### RATE

| AIL                  |                                       |                                      |           |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Basic Service Charge |                                       | \$ <u>6</u> 5.00                     | per month |
| Delivery Charge      |                                       | \$0. <u>42574</u> 369970             | per therm |
|                      |                                       |                                      |           |
| Schedule 177         | Cost of Gas (WACOG)                   | \$0.339991                           | per therm |
| Schedule 191         | Temporary Gas Cost Rate               | \$0.066015                           | per therm |
| Schedule 192         | Intervenor Funding                    | \$0.001570                           | per therm |
| Schedule 193         | Conservation Alliance Plan            | (\$0.024120)                         | per therm |
| Schedule 196         | Oregon Earnings Sharing               | \$0.000000                           | per therm |
| Schedule 197         | <b>Environmental Remediation Cost</b> | \$0.00 <del>0303</del> 322           | per therm |
| Schedule 198         | Unprotected EDIT                      | (\$0.007203)                         | per therm |
| Schedule 199         | Interim Period                        | (\$0.018290)                         | per therm |
|                      | Total                                 | \$0. <u>786923</u> <del>728236</del> | per therm |

MINIMUM CHARGE

Basic Service Charge \$<u>6</u>5.00

## **TERMS OF PAYMENT**

Each monthly bill shall be due and payable within fifteen days from the date of rendition.

#### **TAX ADDITIONS**

The rates named herein are subject to increases as set forth in Schedule 100 for Municipal Exactions.

#### **GENERAL TERMS**

Service under this rate schedule is governed by the terms of this schedule, the Rules contained in this Tariff, any other schedules that by their terms or by the terms of this rate schedule apply to service under this rate schedule, and by all rules and regulations prescribed by regulatory authorities, as amended from time to time.

\_<del>(R)</del> <del>(I)</del> <del>(I)</del>

<del>(R)</del>

<del>(R)</del> <del>(N)</del> (I)

Fourth Fifth Revision of Sheet No. 104.1

Canceling

\_<del>(R)</del> <del>(I)</del>

(R)

<del>(R)</del> <del>(N)</del> (I)

P.U.C. OR. No. 10

**Third Fourth Revision of Sheet No. 104.1** 

# SCHEDULE 104 GENERAL COMMERCIAL SERVICE RATE

## **APPLICABILITY**

This schedule is available to commercial customers.

## **RATE**

| Basic Service Charge |                                | \$1 <u>2</u> 0.00                      | per month |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------|
| Delivery Charge      |                                | \$0. <u>25299</u> <del>253770</del>    | per therm |
|                      |                                |  |           |
| Schedule 177         | Cost of Gas (WACOG)            | \$0.339991                             | per therm |
| Schedule 191         | Temporary Gas Cost Rate        | \$0.066015                             | per therm |
| Schedule 192         | Intervenor Funding             | \$0.000000                             | per therm |
| Schedule 193         | Conservation Alliance Plan     | (\$0.024120)                           | per therm |
| Schedule 196         | Oregon Earnings Sharing        | \$0.000000                             | per therm |
| Schedule 197         | Environmental Remediation Cost | \$0.00 <del>0</del> 3 <del>03</del> 22 | per therm |
| Schedule 198         | Unprotected EDIT               | (\$0.004624)                           | per therm |
| Schedule 199         | Interim Period                 | (\$0.011838)                           | per therm |
|                      | Total                          | \$0. <u>621634</u> <del>619497</del>   | per therm |

## MINIMUM CHARGE

Basic Service Charge \$120.00

## **TERMS OF PAYMENT**

Each monthly bill shall be due and payable within fifteen days from the date of rendition.

## **TAX ADDITIONS**

The rates named herein are subject to increases as set forth in Schedule 100 for Municipal Exactions.

## **GENERAL TERMS**

Fourth-Fifth Revision of Sheet No. 105.1

Canceling

P.U.C. OR. No. 10

Third-Fourth Revision of Sheet No. 105.1

# SCHEDULE 105 GENERAL INDUSTRIAL SERVICE RATE

#### **APPLICABILITY**

This schedule is available to industrial customers.

#### **RATE**

| Basic Service Charge |                                       | \$3 <u>5</u> 0.00                   | per month |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Delivery Charge      |                                       | \$0. <u>32071</u> <del>225820</del> | per therm |
|                      |                                       |                                     |           |
| Schedule 177         | Cost of Gas (WACOG)                   | \$0.339991                          | per therm |
| Schedule 191         | Temporary Gas Cost Rate               | \$0.066015                          | per therm |
| Schedule 192         | Intervenor Funding                    | \$0.001110                          | per therm |
| Schedule 193         | Conservation Alliance Plan            | \$0.000000                          | per therm |
| Schedule 196         | Oregon Earnings Sharing               | \$0.000000                          | per therm |
| Schedule 197         | <b>Environmental Remediation Cost</b> | \$0. <del>000303</del> <u>00322</u> | per therm |
| Schedule 198         | Unprotected EDIT                      | (\$0.003587)                        | per therm |
| Schedule 199         | Interim Period                        | (\$0.009862)                        | per therm |
|                      | Total                                 | \$0. <u>717597</u> 619790           | per therm |

Formatted Table

\_<del>(R)</del> <del>(I)</del> <del>(I)</del>

(I) (R) (N) (I)

# MINIMUM CHARGE

Basic Service Charge \$350.00

#### **TERMS OF PAYMENT**

Each monthly bill shall be due and payable within fifteen days from the date of rendition.

#### **TAX ADDITIONS**

The rates named herein are subject to increases as set forth in Schedule 100 for Municipal Exactions.

#### **GENERAL TERMS**

Canceling

Fourth Fifth Revision of Sheet No. 111.1

P.U.C. OR. No. 10

# SCHEDULE 111 LARGE VOLUME GENERAL SERVICE RATE

#### **APPLICABILITY**

Service under this schedule shall be for natural gas supplied for all purposes to customers having an annual fuel requirement of not less than 50,000 therms and where the customer's major fuel requirement is for process use.

#### **RATE**

| Basic Service Charge |                                | \$1 <u>44</u> <del>25</del> .00      | per month |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Delivery Charge      |                                | \$0. <u>15985</u> <del>158280</del>  | per therm |
|                      |                                |                                      |           |
| OTHER CHARGES:       |                                |                                      |           |
| Schedule 177         | Cost of Gas (WACOG)            | \$0.339991                           | per therm |
| Schedule 191         | Temporary Gas Cost Rate        | \$0.066015                           | per therm |
| Schedule 192         | Intervenor Funding             | \$0.001110                           | per therm |
| Schedule 193         | Conservation Alliance Plan     | \$0.000000                           | per therm |
| Schedule 196         | Oregon Earnings Sharing        | \$0.000000                           | per therm |
| Schedule 197         | Environmental Remediation Cost | \$0. <del>000303</del> <u>00322</u>  | per therm |
| Schedule 198         | Unprotected EDIT               | (\$0.002755)                         | per therm |
| Schedule 199         | Interim Period                 | (\$0.006836)                         | per therm |
|                      | Total                          | \$0. <u>560595</u> <del>556108</del> | per therm |

#### MINIMUM CHARGE

Basic Service Charge \$14425.00

#### **SERVICE AGREEMENT**

Customers receiving service under this rate schedule shall execute a service agreement for a minimum period of twelve consecutive months' use. The service agreement term shall be for a period not less than one year and the termination date of the service agreement in any year shall be September 30<sup>th</sup>.

## **ANNUAL DEFICIENCY BILL**

In the event the customer purchases less than the Annual Minimum Quantity of 50,000 therms as stated in the service agreement, the customer shall be charged an Annual Deficiency Bill. The Annual Deficiency Bill shall be calculated as the difference between the Annual Minimum Quantity and the actual purchase of transport therms times the difference between the per therm rates effective in this schedule and any modifying schedules less WACOG.

(continued)

\_<del>(R)</del> <del>(I)</del> <del>(I)</del>

(I) (R)

<del>(R)</del> <del>(N)</del> (I)

Fifth-Sixth Revision of Sheet No. 163.1

Canceling

P.U.C. OR. No. 10

Fourth-Fifth Revision of Sheet No. 163.1

# SCHEDULE 163 GENERAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM INTERRUPTIBLE TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

#### **PURPOSE**

This schedule provides interruptible transportation service on the Company's distribution system of customer- supplied natural gas. Service under this schedule is subject to entitlement and curtailment.

#### **APPLICABILTY**

To be served on this schedule, the customer must have a service agreement with the Company. The customer must also have secured the purchase and delivery of gas supplies, which may include purchases from a third party agent authorized by the customer served on this schedule. Such agent, otherwise known as a marketer or supplier and hereafter referred to as supplier, nominates and transports natural gas to the Company's system on a Customer's behalf in the manner established herein.

#### **RATE**

A. Basic Service Charge

\$<u>719</u>625</del>.00 per month

#### B. <u>Distribution Charge</u> for All Therms Delivered Per Month

|       |           |                                 |            |          |                        |              |              |                                 | T                        |
|-------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------|----------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
|       |           | Base Rate                       | Sch. 192   | Sch. 196 | Sch 197                | Sch 198      | Sch 199      | Billing Rate                    | <del>(N)</del>           |
|       |           | <u>0.15052</u> \$0.             |            |          | \$0. <del>000303</del> |              |              | <u>0.15069</u> \$ <del>0.</del> |                          |
| First | 10,000    | 128328                          | \$0.001110 | \$0.000  | 00322                  | (\$0.001140) | (\$0.003020) | <del>125581</del>               | per therm (RI)           |
|       |           | <u>0.13579</u> \$0.             |            |          | \$0.00322              |              |              | <u>0.13596</u> \$0.             |                          |
| Next  | 10,000    | <del>115766</del>               | \$0.001110 | \$0.000  | \$0.000303             | (\$0.001140) | (\$0.003020) | <del>113019</del>               | per ther Formatted Table |
|       |           | <u>0.12758</u> \$0.             |            |          | \$0.00322              |              |              | <u>0.12775</u> \$ <del>0.</del> |                          |
| Next  | 30,000    | <del>108771</del>               | \$0.001110 | \$0.000  | \$0.000303             | (\$0.001140) | (\$0.003020) | <del>106024</del>               | per therm (RI)           |
|       |           | <u>0.07836</u> \$0.             |            |          | \$0.00322              |              |              | <u>0.07853</u> \$ <del>0.</del> |                          |
| Next  | 50,000    | <del>066803</del>               | \$0.001110 | \$0.000  | \$0.000303             | (\$0.001140) | (\$0.003020) | <del>064056</del>               | per therm (RI)           |
|       |           | <u>0.03975</u> \$0.             |            |          | \$0.00322              |              |              | <u>0.03992</u> \$0.             |                          |
| Next  | 400,000   | 033888                          | \$0.001110 | \$0.000  | \$0.000303             | (\$0.001140) | (\$0.003020) | 031141                          | per therm (RI)           |
|       |           | <u>0.02130</u> \$ <del>0.</del> |            |          | \$0.00322              |              |              | <u>0.02147</u> \$ <del>0.</del> |                          |
| Next  | 500,000   | <del>018160</del>               | \$0.001110 | \$0.000  | \$0.000303             | (\$0.001140) | (\$0.003020) | <del>015413</del>               | per therm (RI)           |
|       |           | <u>0.02130<del>01</del></u>     |            |          | \$0.00322              |              |              | <u>0.0</u> 2147 <del>01</del>   |                          |
|       |           | <u>45</u> \$0.0181              |            |          | \$0.000303             |              |              | <del>62</del> \$0.0154          | <del>(R<u>I</u>)</del>   |
| Over  | 1,000,000 | <del>60</del>                   | \$0.001110 | \$0.000  |                        | (\$0.001140) | (\$0.003020) | <del>13</del>                   | per therm                |

#### C. Commodity Gas Supply Charge

The Company will pass through to the customer served on this schedule all costs, if any, incurred for securing the necessary supply at the city gate excluding pipeline transportation charges.

#### D. Gross Revenue Fee

The total of all charges invoiced by Company shall be subject to a Gross Revenue Fee reimbursement charge to cover state utility tax and other governmental levies imposed upon the Company, as those fees and levies may be in effect from time to time.

(continued)

CNG/<del>019</del><u>020</u>-08<u>3</u>-04<u>1</u> Issued <del>August 1, 2019</del><u>March 3</u><u>1</u><u>0, 2020</u> Effective for Service on and after November 1, 2019April 30, 2020

**FSifx**th Revision of Sheet No. 170.1

Canceling

P.U.C. OR. No. 10 Fourth Fifth Revision of Sheet No. 170.1

# SCHEDULE 170 INTERRUPTIBLE SERVICE

#### **AVAILABILITY**

This schedule is available for natural gas delivered for all purposes to customers having an annual fuel requirement of not less than 180,000 therms per year and where customer agrees to maintain standby fuel burning facilities and an adequate supply of standby fuel to replace the entire supply of natural gas delivered hereunder.

#### **SERVICE**

Service under this schedule shall be subject to curtailment by the Company when in the judgment of the Company such curtailment or interruption of service is necessary. Company shall not be liable for damages for or because of any curtailment of natural gas deliveries hereunder.

#### **RATE**

|                               | \$300.00  | per month   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
|                               | \$0. <u>12376</u> 123760  | per therm   |
|                               |   |   |
|                               |   |   |
| Cost of Gas (WACOG)           | \$0.339991  | per therm   |
| Gas Cost Rate Adjustment      | \$0.066015  | per therm   |
| Intervenor Funding Adjustment | \$0.001110  | per therm   |
| Conservation Alliance Plan    | \$0.000000  | per therm   |
| Oregon Earnings Sharing       | \$0.000000  | per therm   |
| Environmental Remediation     |   | per therm   |
| Costs                         | \$0. <del>000303</del> <u>00322</u>   |   |
| Unprotected EDIT              | (\$0.002044)  | per therm   |
| Interim Period                | (\$0.005248)  | per therm   |
| Total Per Therm Rate          | \$0. <u>526804</u> <u>523887</u>  | per therm   |
|                               | Gas Cost Rate Adjustment Intervenor Funding Adjustment Conservation Alliance Plan Oregon Earnings Sharing Environmental Remediation Costs Unprotected EDIT Interim Period | \$0.12376123760  Cost of Gas (WACOG) \$0.339991  Gas Cost Rate Adjustment \$0.066015  Intervenor Funding Adjustment \$0.001110  Conservation Alliance Plan \$0.000000  Oregon Earnings Sharing \$0.000000  Environmental Remediation  Costs \$0.00030300322  Unprotected EDIT (\$0.002044)  Interim Period (\$0.005248) |

## **MINIMUM CHARGE**

Basic Service Charge \$300.00

#### **TERMS OF PAYMENT**

Each monthly bill shall be due and payable fifteen days from the date of rendition.

#### **TAX ADDITIONS**

The rates named herein are subject to increases as set forth in Schedule 100 for Municipal Exactions.

#### **SERVICE AGREEMENT**

Service under this schedule requires an executed service agreement between the Company and the customer. The service agreement term shall be for a period not less than the period covered under the customer's gas purchase contract with the customer's supplier. However, in no event shall the service agreement be for less than one year and the termination date of the service agreement in any year shall be September 30<sup>th</sup>. (continued)

(R)

(1)

(R) (N)

(1)

Second Third Revision of Sheet No. 197.1

Canceling

P.U.C. OR. No. 10

First Second Revision of Sheet No. 197.1

# SCHEDULE 197 ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION COST ADJUSTMENT

## **APPLICABLE**

This adjustment is applicable to customers served on Schedule 101, 104, 105, 111, 163, 170, and 800.

## **PURPOSE**

This schedule recovers environmental remediation costs for a former manufactured gas plant in Eugene, Oregon. The Company is authorized per Order No.  $\frac{16-477}{20-XXX}$  to recover  $\frac{1}{202}$  over a three-year period of time.

(C)

#### **RATE**

The following rate shall be applied to all applicable customers on an equal cents per therm basis:

\$0.00<del>0303</del>322 per therm (RI)

#### **LIMITATION**

This temporary rate addition shall remain in effect until cancelled pursuant to order of the Oregon Public Utility Commission.

#### **SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

The rates named herein are subject to increases as set forth in Schedule No. 100 Municipal Exactions.

## **GENERAL TERMS**

Fifth-Sixth Revision of Sheet No.800.1

Canceling

Fourth-Fifth Revision of Sheet No.

P.U.C. OR. No. 10 800.1

# Schedule 800 Biomethane Receipt Services

#### **PURPOSE:**

This Schedule establishes terms and conditions whereby qualifying producers of biomethane (Biomethane Producer) may request either a newly constructed interconnection to the Company's distribution system or increased capacity at an existing interconnection point for the purpose of injecting qualifying biomethane on the Company's distribution system.

#### APPLICABILITY:

Service under this Schedule is available to Biomethane Producers who meet all of the following conditions:

- The Biomethane Producer must meet the following credit screening criteria as established for nonresidential customers in Rule 2;
- 2) The raw biogas from which the biomethane is produced must be from one or a mix of the following feedstocks: a) agricultural byproducts; b) wastewater; c) landfill waste; or d) food and beverage waste;
- The Company, in its sole opinion, has determined that injection of biomethane will not jeopardize or interfere with normal operation of the Company's distribution system and its provision of gas service to its customers;
- 4) Prior to the Company's building an interconnection, the Biomethane Producer must demonstrate to the satisfaction of Company that it has secured end user(s) that are -Company's customers who agree to purchase all the estimated biomethane production; -and
- 5) The Biomethane Producer must comply with all terms and conditions preceding biomethane receipt services as established herein, including:
  - a. Paying all costs for the Interconnection Capacity Study and the Engineering Study as well as all interconnect costs; and
  - Executing a Biomethane Receipt Services Agreement for ongoing receipt services under this Schedule.

#### **MONTHLY CHARGES**

A Biomethane Producer receiving service under this Schedule shall receive the following monthly charges:

Basic Service Charge \$2,500.00

|   | Blocks By |         | Base Rate                    | Odorant     | Sch. 192   | Sch. 197                        | Sch. 198     | Sch. 199     | Billing Rate                  | <del>(N)</del>    |         |
|---|-----------|---------|------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------|
|   | Therms    |         |                              |             |            |                                 |              |              |                               | (14)              |         |
|   | First     | 10,000  | .15052 <del>\$0.128328</del> | \$0.0002125 | \$0.001110 | \$0.00322 <del>\$0.000303</del> | (\$0.001140) | (\$0.003020) | .1509025\$0.125               | ( <del>R</del> I) |         |
|   | Next      | 10,000  | <u>.13579</u> \$0.115766     | \$0.0002125 | \$0.001110 | \$0.00322 <del>\$0.000303</del> | (\$0.001140) | (\$0.003020) | .136172 <del>5</del> \$0.113  | Formatte          | d Table |
|   | Next      | 30,000  | <u>.12758</u> \$0.108771     | \$0.0002125 | \$0.001110 | \$0.00322 <del>\$0.000303</del> | (\$0.001140) | (\$0.003020) | .1279625\$0.106               |                   |         |
|   | Next      | 50,000  | <u>.07836</u> \$0.066803     | \$0.0002125 | \$0.001110 | \$0.00322 <del>\$0.000303</del> | (\$0.001140) | (\$0.003020) | .0787425 <mark>\$0.064</mark> |                   |         |
|   | Next      | 400,000 | <u>.03975</u> \$0.033888     | \$0.0002125 | \$0.001110 | \$0.00322 <del>\$0.000303</del> | (\$0.001140) | (\$0.003020) | .0401325\$0.031               | - 1               |         |
| Ī | Over      | 500,000 | <u>.02130</u> \$0.018160     | \$0.0002125 | \$0.001110 | \$0.00322 <del>\$0.000303</del> | (\$0.001140) | (\$0.003020) | .0216825\$0.015               | ( <u>RI</u> )     |         |
|   |           |         |                              |             |            | / 1)                            |              |              |                               |                   |         |

(continued)

CNG/<del>019</del><u>020</u>-0<del>8</del>3-04<u>1</u>

Effective for Service on and after November 1, 2019April 30, 2020

Issued August 1, 2019 March 310, 2020